

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**Research and Special Programs Administration**

49 CFR Parts 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177 and 178

[Docket No. HM-215A; Notice No. 94-6]

RIN 2137-AC42

Implementation of the United Nations Recommendations, International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code, and International Civil Aviation Organization's Technical Instructions

AGENCY: Research and Special Programs Administration (RSPA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: This notice proposes to amend the Hazardous Materials Regulations to maintain alignment with corresponding provisions of international standards. Because of recent changes to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code), the International Civil Aviation Organization's Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air (ICAO Technical Instructions), and the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods (UN Recommendations), these proposed revisions are necessary to facilitate the transport of hazardous materials in international commerce.

DATES: Comments must be received by September 6, 1994.

ADDRESSES: Address comments to the Dockets Unit (DHM-30), Research and Special Programs Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20590-0001.

Comments should identify the docket and be submitted in five copies. Persons wishing to receive confirmation of receipt of their comments should include a self-addressed stamped post card. The Dockets Unit is located in Room 8421 of the Nassif Building, 400 Seventh Street, SW., Washington, DC. Public dockets may be reviewed between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5 p.m. Monday through Friday except for Federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Bob Richard, Assistant International Standards Coordinator, telephone (202) 366-0586, Beth Romo or John Gale, Office of Hazardous Materials Standards, telephone (202) 366-8553, Hazardous Materials Safety, Research and Special Programs Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, 400 Seventh Street, SW., Washington, DC 20590-0001.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On December 21, 1990, the Research and Special Programs Administration (RSPA) published a final rule [Docket HM-181; 55 FR 52402] which comprehensively revised the Hazardous Materials Regulations (HMR), 49 CFR Parts 171 to 180, with respect to hazard communication, classification, and packaging requirements, based on the UN Recommendations. One intended effect of the rule was to facilitate the international transportation of hazardous materials by ensuring a basic consistency between the HMR and international regulations.

The UN Recommendations are not regulations, but are recommendations issued by the UN Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods. These recommendations are amended and updated biennially by the Committee of Experts and are distributed to nations throughout the world. They serve as the basis for international modal regulations; specifically the IMDG Code, issued by the International Maritime Organization (IMO), and the ICAO Technical Instructions. In 49 CFR 171.12, the HMR authorize shipments prepared in accordance with the IMDG Code if all or part of the transportation as by vessel, subject to certain conditions and limitations. Offering, accepting and transporting hazardous materials by aircraft, in conformance with the ICAO Technical Instructions, and by motor vehicle either before or after being transported by aircraft, are authorized in § 171.11 (with certain exceptions).

On December 22, 1992, RSPA issued an interim final rule [Docket HM-215; 57 FR 60738] amending § 171.7 by incorporating the 1993-1994 edition of the ICAO Technical Instructions and Amendment 26 to the IMDG Code. This rulemaking action authorized the use of the updated international regulations, effective January 1, 1993. Amendment 26 promulgated numerous miscellaneous changes to the IMDG Code regarding classification, labeling, packaging, and documentation. The 1993-1994 edition of the ICAO Technical Instructions contained amendments relating to the seventh revised edition of the UN Recommendations, as well as changes specific to air transportation.

The HMR, as revised under Docket HM-181, are largely based on the sixth revised edition of the UN Recommendations. Selected provisions from the seventh and eighth revised editions of the UN Recommendations have been incorporated into the HMR under subsequent Docket HM-181 rulemaking actions. This NPRM seeks to

more fully align the HMR with the seventh and eighth revised editions of the UN Recommendations. These proposed changes to the HMR will provide consistency with the international air and sea transport requirements which, effective January 1, 1995, will be aligned with the eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations.

While the changes introduced in the seventh and eighth revised editions are extensive and in some cases very detailed, some of the more significant changes are highlighted below.

Major changes in the seventh revised edition include:

- Definitions and criteria for the classification for gases were revised, three subdivisions for gases were created, and the physical states of gases were defined (e.g. liquefied gas, refrigerated liquefied gas, etc). Gases listed in the UN Recommendations were reclassified according to the agreed criteria. This effort will lead to improved harmonization of U.S. and European requirements for the classification of gases. These changes have already been incorporated in the HMR in Subpart D of Part 173.
 - Training requirements similar to those introduced into Part 172 Subpart H of the HMR under Docket HM-126F were added.
 - Criteria for self-reactive substances assigned to Division 4.1 were developed. The applicable test methods and criteria for self-reactive substances are based on organic peroxide tests and criteria. New generic proper shipping names for self-reactive substances were introduced.
 - A number of new "Not Otherwise Specified" (N.O.S.) proper shipping names for substances in Class 4 and Division 5.1 were introduced. Proposals for introducing the new names originated from efforts in Europe to adopt the classification criteria for Class 4 and Division 5.1 into European road and rail regulations.
 - Provisions defining conditions under which minor variations of tested design-type packagings and requirements for "V" marked packagings were added. Proposals to include these requirements originated in the U.S. out of concern for the extent of testing that would otherwise be required to certify packagings in accordance with the UN performance standards. These provisions have already been adopted in the HMR in Subpart M of Part 178.
- Major changes in the eighth revised edition include:

- Numerous additional types of packaging were added to the explosive packing instructions. This was largely a U.S. initiative arising from a concern for the number of packagings that would otherwise have to be authorized through exemptions.
- Provisions for elevated temperature materials were added. These provisions are consistent with those adopted in the HMR under Docket HM-198A.
- Criteria defining substances not able to sustain combustion were included. The criteria for flammable liquids were amended so that certain substances which meet the flash point criteria for flammable liquids, but which are shown to be incapable of sustaining combustion, are excepted from the Recommendations. This proposal was originally proposed by the United Kingdom, which had similar provisions in its domestic regulations.
- The criteria for corrosive substances were modified to reference the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development test protocol for skin corrosivity and to clarify the extent of skin damage needed for substances to be classified as corrosives. This was done in response to initial proposals by Germany and the European chemical industry.
- A number of new N.O.S. proper shipping names for substances in Class 3, Division 6.1 and Class 8 were introduced. Proposals for introducing the new names originated from efforts in Europe to adopt the classification criteria for these hazard classes into European road and rail regulations. Proper shipping names for petroleum products also were updated as part of this effort.
- The Recommendations were amended to require that a package bear labels representing each subsidiary risk of a material described using an N.O.S. proper shipping name. This amendment was based on a proposal made by the United Kingdom.
- The current Division 6.1 Packing Group III label was deleted. For a more detailed discussion of the events leading to this decision, see RSPA's Notice 93-21 under Docket HM-217 published in the Federal Register on November 8, 1993 [58 FR 59224].
- Requirements for a freight container packing certificate were added on the basis of a United Kingdom proposal seeking to bring the UN Recommendations in line with the IMDG Code requirements.
- A number of substances meeting the criteria of Division 6.1 Packing Group

I toxic by inhalation were reclassified based on U.S. proposals.

- Provisions on the marking of steel drums used to transport dangerous goods and provisions clarifying the requirements applicable to drum reconditioners and remanufacturers were included on the basis of proposals by the International Association for Drum Reconditioners (ICDR).
- Detailed test criteria for lithium batteries were added. The new provisions allow batteries with a higher lithium content to be excepted from regulation if they meet new tests and criteria. The initial proposal on this topic was introduced by Canada.
- Criteria under which air bag modules and air bag inflators could be transported as Class 9 items were introduced. Proper shipping names for these articles were also added. These changes were made on the basis of U.S. proposals.

With a few exceptions described in this paragraph, the following changes are proposed to ensure a basic consistency with many changes contained in the seventh and eighth revised editions of the UN Recommendations, the 1993-1994 and the 1995-1996 ICAO Technical Instructions, and Amendments 26 and 27 of the IMDG Code. However, proposed changes to the KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD label and placard provisions will be addressed in a notice of proposed rulemaking under Docket HM-217. In addition, proposed amendments to provisions for Division 6.2 materials (infectious substances) will be addressed in a separate rulemaking action under Docket HM-181G. Although the eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations adopted a quality assurance program for the manufacture of performance packagings, RSPA is not proposing a formal quality assurance program in this document. RSPA believes that periodic retest provisions in Subpart M of Part 178 offer an equivalent measure of quality assurance, but RSPA may propose adoption of a more formal quality assurance program in a future rulemaking action. Comments are solicited on this issue.

Summary of Proposed Regulatory Changes by Section

Part 171

Section 171.7 Various standards such as those issued by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) would be added or updated, and the most current

versions of the ICAO Technical Instructions, the IMDG Code, and the UN Recommendations would be incorporated.

Section 171.8. New definitions for "Asphyxiant gas," "Gas" and "Siftproof packaging" would be added, and definitions for "Box," "Liquid," "Overpack" and "Solid" would be revised for consistency with the seventh and eighth revised editions of the UN Recommendations. The definition for "UN standard packaging" would be revised to clarify that it applies to both U.S.-manufactured and foreign-manufactured packagings and to delete reference to Subparts L and M of Part 178.

Section 171.11. Paragraph (d)(5) would be revised to include the word "toxic" when referring to a poison.

Section 171.12. Paragraph (c) would be revised to clarify that this paragraph applies only to the shipment of hazardous materials through U.S. port areas in the course of being transported from one foreign country to another.

In addition, paragraph (b) would be revised for the following reasons. RSPA received three petitions for rulemaking requesting an amendment to the HMR to require a container packing certification attesting that the freight container has been properly packed, stowed, segregated and secured for transport. Those responsible for packing the unit would be required to provide a certificate or declaration to the carrier for international transportation by vessel.

A freight container packing certification requirement was adopted several years ago under Amendment 24 to the IMDG Code and became effective worldwide on January 1, 1994, as mandated under the International Convention on Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS Convention). When hazardous materials are packed into a freight container or transport vehicle for transportation by vessel, those responsible for packing the unit must provide a certificate or declaration to the carrier attesting that the container is suitable for transport, that it contains compatible materials in packages that have been properly inspected, packed, and secured, and the container and packages are properly marked, labeled, and placarded. This certification may appear either in a separate document or in a signed statement provided on the dangerous goods shipping document.

Because the U.S. is a signatory to the SOLAS Convention, petitioners urged RSPA to adopt a similar container packing certification requirement under the HMR. RSPA is proposing to amend §§ 171.12(b) and 176.27(c) to reference

IMDG Code requirements for a container packing certification for freight containers and transport units intended for carriage by vessel. A "unit" could be a freight container, van trailer, or other transport vehicle. This requirement would apply to persons who load hazardous materials for transportation (including freight forwarders, freight consolidators and non-vessel operating common carriers) or transport hazardous materials by vessel.

Section 171.14. Paragraph (c)(3) contains provisions for intermixing old and new hazard communication requirements. Because of the October 1, 1993 mandatory compliance date for new hazard communication requirements, these provisions no longer apply. Therefore, paragraph (c)(3) would be removed and reserved.

Part 172

Sections 172.101 and 172.102. RSPA is proposing to revise the Hazardous Materials Table (HMT) and the list of special provisions in § 172.102 for basic conformance with the eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations, the ICAO Technical Instructions (1995–1996 edition) and the 27th edition of the IMDG Code. Under Docket HM–181, the HMT was revised by consolidating the existing HMT the Optional Table in § 172.102, the UN Recommendations' List of Dangerous Goods, the ICAO Dangerous Goods List, the IMDG Code list of dangerous goods, the list of dangerous goods found in Canada's Transport of Dangerous Goods (TDG), and the IM Tank Table. The IM Tank Table, though not codified in the HMR, authorized the transport of hazardous materials in intermodal (IM) portable tanks. The Optional Table contained in the pre-HM–181 HMR was the table used for selection of proper shipping names to be used in domestic and international transportation by vessel.

RSPA consolidated the tables under Docket HM–181 to simplify the use and reduce the volume of the HMR, as well as to align HMR hazard communication and classification requirements with the UN Recommendations. Since publication of HM–181, the UN, ICAO, and IMO have incorporated changes to their lists of dangerous goods. If RSPA does not incorporate comparable changes to the HMT, the result will be two sets of regulations (one for domestic and one for international transportation) and confusion in the regulated community—which could result in unsafe shipments and restrictions on international trade. In addition, by not adopting such changes, RSPA will expend considerable resources reviewing and issuing approvals and

initiating separate rulemakings to authorize shipments prepared in accordance with the international standards.

Proposed changes to shipping descriptions are based primarily on Chapters 2 and 3 of the UN Recommendations. In turn, the changes to the IMO and ICAO lists of dangerous goods also are based on the UN Recommendations. Proposed changes include additions, deletions and revisions of shipping names, classifications, subsidiary hazards, labeling requirements, and packing group assignments—such as adding or changing a material's packing group. In addition, RSPA proposes to permit a special provision to be assigned to a shipping description to clarify the composition of a material described under a specific entry.

Except for certain materials, such as elevated temperature materials and sodium batteries, proposed changes to a material's packaging authorizations are based on a material's packing group and subsidiary hazard, and physical state (solid, liquid, or gas). Packaging authorizations would be consistent with corresponding entries already appearing in the HMT. For example, the non-bulk packaging section for a Class 3, Packing Group I material would be § 173.201. A Division 6.1, Packing Group III material would be assigned § 173.153 for a possible packaging exception, while a Division 6.1, Packing Group I or II material would receive no packaging exception section. A Class 8, Packing Group I liquid material would be assigned § 173.243 for bulk packaging requirements while a Class 8, Packing Group II liquid material would be assigned to § 173.242. It is important to note that any change to a material's classification, packing group, or subsidiary hazards could have an effect on the material's packaging authorizations.

Under HM–181, IM tank authorizations were consolidated into the HMT (through the use of special provisions prefaced by a "T") and were consistent with the sixth revision of the UN Recommendations. In this notice, RSPA is proposing to revise the IM tank authorizations for consistency with the changes in Chapter 12 of the seventh and eighth revised editions of the UN Recommendations. These proposed changes can be found in the "T-note" authorizations that are listed in Column 7 of the HMT.

The aircraft quantity limitations in Column 9 and the vessel stowage requirements in Column 10 would be revised for consistency with the ICAO Technical Instructions and IMDG Code,

respectively. In § 172.101(k)(1)–(k)(5), the definitions of the vessel stowage codes, which are prescribed in the § 172.101 Table, would be revised for consistency with the IMDG Code. This proposed revision would broaden current stowage provisions for hazardous materials on cargo vessels to apply to hazardous materials (such as propane) on passenger vessels carrying a limited number of passengers.

Changes proposed to the HMT are quite extensive—approximately 33% of the entries in the HMT would be changed. Therefore, RSPA is publishing the entire proposed HMT in this notice, but does not believe it is necessary to discuss every proposed change in this section review. However, in order to facilitate the reader's understanding of the changes to the HMT, RSPA is providing a list of all entries that would be added, deleted, or made more restrictive. This list includes changes in (1) the shipping name, (2) IM tank authorization, (3) subsidiary labeling, (4) classification, and (5) packaging. In addition, a discussion of some of the more substantive changes is provided.

Many proper shipping names were added in the 1995–1996 ICAO Technical Instructions to reflect both singular and plural forms. The eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations added a provision allowing the use of either the singular or plural form of a proper shipping name. RSPA is not proposing to add separate entries in the HMT to indicate both the singular and plural form of a proper shipping name because § 172.101(c)(1) currently permits use of either form.

Numerous editorial changes would be made to the HMT to correct misspellings and errors, and to provide more consistency. An entry having only a typographical error corrected is not shown in the list of significant changes. Therefore, it is necessary to review the entire HMT to determine every proposed change.

Currently under the HMR, compressed and liquefied gases of the same material have the same shipping description and identification number (I.D. number). RSPA is proposing to split the generic shipping descriptions for "Compressed or Liquefied gases" into separate entries and add new generic entries and I.D. numbers for liquefied gases, consistent with the UN Recommendations. In addition, new generic entries would be added for self-heating liquids and solids. Specific entries for self-reactive materials would be removed from the HMT and replaced with new generic entries.

The UN Recommendations, ICAO Technical Instructions, and IMDG Code replaced the term "poisonous" with the term "toxic." RSPA is proposing to amend the proper shipping names in the HMT that contain the word "poisonous" by replacing the word "poisonous" with the word "toxic" to conform to international terminology. For example, the proper shipping name "Flammable liquid, poisonous, n.o.s." would be revised to read "Flammable liquid, toxic, n.o.s." However, § 172.101(c)(3) would be revised to allow the use of the word "poisonous" interchangeably with the word "toxic."

The words "inorganic" and "organic" would be added to certain generic shipping descriptions. Comments are invited regarding the safety benefits of these modified descriptions, and as to whether there is a need for domestic exceptions. In addition, RSPA is proposing to add new generic entries for a corrosive material to indicate whether the material is "basic" or "acidic." RSPA also is proposing to add new entries, as adopted in the UN Recommendations, for solid materials containing flammable, corrosive, or toxic liquids.

The eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations added entries and assigned new UN I.D. numbers for elevated temperature materials. RSPA is proposing to change the I.D. numbers for elevated temperature materials in the HMT to correspond with those in the UN Recommendations.

Currently under the HMR, air bags are assigned to the Division 4.1 hazard class and the proper shipping name is limited to "Air bag inflators" or "Air bag modules." Based on changes in the UN Recommendations, RSPA would revise the proper shipping name for air bags to include seat belt pre-tensioners and modules. The new proper shipping name would be "Air bag inflators or Air bag modules or Seat-belt modules or Seat-belt pre-tensioners." This entry also would reflect a change in classification from Division 4.1 to Class 9, adoption of a new UN number, and removal of the "D" in Column 1.

Two new domestic entries would be added for "Toy caps" and "Toy propellant devices" Toy propellant devices containing 30 grams or less propellant would be classed as Division 1.4S while items containing more than 30 grams but not more than 62.5 grams would be classed as Division 1.4C.

Two new entries for "Batteries, containing sodium" and "Cells, containing sodium" would be added in the HMT based on the UN Recommendations entry (UN 3292). Since these materials were previously authorized only under the terms of an exemption or competent authority approval, RSPA is proposing to add a new packaging section § 173.189 that prescribes general packaging and transport requirements for these materials consistent with the UN Recommendations.

Currently, in Column 1, a "+" is assigned to certain materials meeting the criteria of Division 6.1, Packing Group I, toxic by inhalation, but classed in another hazard class. The eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations incorporated revisions to the hazard classification of these materials to Division 6.1, Packing Group I, toxic by inhalation. Therefore, the "+" would be removed from Column 1 for any liquid poison by inhalation (PIH) material newly classed in Division 6.1, Packing Group I.

The shipping name "acetonitrile" is proposed to replace the name "methyl cyanide." The hazard class for "Formaldehyde solutions" currently shown as Class 9 would be revised to Class 8. Numerous generic pesticide entries would be revised to remove the "n.o.s." from the shipping names.

Previously under the UN Recommendations, ICAO Technical Instructions, and the IMDG Code, a subsidiary hazard of Division 6.1, Packing Group III was not recognized. However, the international standards now take such a subsidiary hazard into account. Therefore, numerous entries would appear for the first time with a Division 6.1, Packing Group III subsidiary hazard. In addition, an

exception in § 172.101(c)(12)(iii), which allows a subsidiary hazard of Division 6.1, Packing Group III to be disregarded when selecting a proper shipping name, would be removed.

Revised generic shipping descriptions for Division 4.3 materials would be prefaced by the words "water-reactive" in lieu of the words "substances which in contact with water emit" The prefix of the identification number for "Polyester resin kits" would be changed to "UN" from "NA" and a special provision "40" would be added in Column 7 that would specify contents and packaging requirements for polyester resin kits. In addition, Special Provision "117" would be removed from the entry corresponding to "UN 0150."

The entry for alcoholic beverages would be revised in Column 7 to include Special Provision "24" which would indicate that alcoholic beverages with more than 70 percent alcohol by volume would be assigned Packing Group II and alcoholic beverages containing more than 24 percent but not more than 70 percent alcohol would be assigned Packing Group III. In addition, § 173.150 would be revised to increase (to five liters per inner packaging) the quantity of alcoholic beverage in a packaging excepted from the HMR and to provide an exception adopted in the UN Recommendations to permit Packing Group III-alcoholic beverages transported in receptacles of 250 L (66 gallons) or less to be excepted from the HMR unless transported by air.

The following tables identify those entries that would be: (1) deleted; (2) significantly changed; or (3) added. An entry is considered significantly changed if there is a change in (1) the shipping name, (2) IM tank authorization, (3) subsidiary labeling, (4) classification, or (5) packaging. Each entry is identified by its identification number which, along with the cross-reference table appearing in the HMR prior to the HMT, can be used to identify the affected entries. Unless otherwise indicated, the identification numbers are "UN" numbers:

LIST OF ENTRIES THAT WOULD BE DELETED FROM THE § 172.101 TABLE

NA2255*	0416	1270	1705	2497	3030-3043
NA2810*	1118	1271	1864	2553	NA9259*
NA2811*	1255	1584	2207	2860	NA9276*
0273	1256	1592	2229	2951-2955	
0274	1257	1703	2449	2970-2973	

* See new entry added by the UN recommendations.

LIST OF ENTRIES THAT WOULD BE SIGNIFICANTLY CHANGED

NA1760	1322	1474	1731	2006	2379	2534	2818
NA1986	1325	1475	1740	2022	2382	2557	2821
NA2922	1328	1477	1747	2029	2383	2564	2823
1106	1334	1481	1750	2047	2386	2571	2826
1125	1336	1482	1751	2051	2389	2583	2834
1135	1337	1483	1752	2076	2399	2584	2837
1143	1344	1489	1755	2189	2401	2585	2841
1154	1348	1502	1757	2194	2407	2586	2845
1158	1349	1506	1761	2195	2417	2604	2846
1160	1350	1508	1773	2196	2418	2606	2857
1162	1353	1511	1783	2198	2420	2610	2869
1167	1354	1517	1787	2206	2421	2616	2874
1198	1355	1549	1788	2209	2427	2619	2881
1202	1356	1564	1789	2211	2428	2626	2904-2905
1210	1357	1566	1809	2218	2429	2670	2921-2930
1214	1361	1570	1811	2219	2430	2677	2938
1221	1364	1588	1814	2232	2438	2679	2945-2946
1228	1373	1589	1816	2242	2445	2681	2965
1235	1378	1590	1819	2251	2461	2684	2985-2988
1265	1395	1599	1824	2257	2478	2693	2991-3021
1268	1402	1601	1888	2258	2482	2733	3024-3027
1274	1408	1602	1908	2260	2484	2734	3049-3050
1277	1409	1605	1922	2264	2485	2735	3065-3066
1282	1415	1613	1952	2267	2495	2741	3071
1289	1418	1614	1953	2270	2501	2742	3079
1296	1420	1648	1954	2276	2502	2757-2787	3084
1297	1428	1660	1955	2332	2517	2789	3086-3088
1298	1454	1708	1956	2337	2521	2796	3094
1308	1455	1715	1975	2343	2526	2801	3096
1310	1458	1719	1986	2351	2529	2810	3098-3100
1320	1459	1722	1988	2359	2530	2813	3119-3150
1321	1462	1724	1992	2361	2533	2817	

LIST OF ADDITIONS TO THE § 172.101 TABLE

LIST OF ADDITIONS TO THE § 172.101 TABLE—Continued

LIST OF ADDITIONS TO THE § 172.101 TABLE—Continued

UN #	SHIPPING NAME	UN #	SHIPPING NAME	UN #	SHIPPING NAME
0491	CHARGES, PROPELLING.	3166	ENGINES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION, including when fitted in machinery or vehicles.	3184	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.
0492	SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE.	3167	GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid.	3185	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.
0493	SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE.	3168	GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid.	3186	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
0494	JET PERFORATING GUNS, CHARGED, oil well, without detonator.	3169	GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, N.O.S., not refrigerated liquid.	3187	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
0495	PROPELLANT LIQUID.	3170	ALUMINIUM PROCESSING BY-PRODUCTS.	3188	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
0496	OCTONAL.	3171	BATTERY-POWERED VEHICLE or BATTERY-POWERED EQUIPMENT (wet battery).	3189	METAL POWDER, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.
0497	PROPELLANT, LIQUID.	3174	TITANIUM DISULPHIDE.	3190	SELF-HEATING SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
0498	PROPELLANT SOLID.	3175	SOLIDS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	3191	SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
0499	PROPELLANT SOLID.	3176	FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, MOLTEN, N.O.S.	3192	SELF-HEATING SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
1851	MEDICINE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	3177	FLAMMABLE SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	3194	PYROPHORIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
1990	BENZALDEHYDE.	3178	FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	3200	PYROPHORIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3155	PENTACHLOROPHENOL.	3179	FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	3203	PYROPHORIC ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, N.O.S.
3156	COMPRESSED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	3180	METAL SALTS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	3205	ALKALINE EARTH METAL ALCOHOLATES, N.O.S.
3157	LIQUEFIED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	3181	METAL HYDRIDES, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	3206	ALKALI METAL ALCOHOLATES, SELF-HEATING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.
3158	GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, N.O.S.	3182	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	3207	ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND or COMPOUND SOLUTION or COMPOUND DISPERSION, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.
3159	1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE.				
3160	LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.				
3161	LIQUEFIED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.				
3162	LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.				
3163	LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.				
3164	ARTICLES, PRESSURIZED PNEUMATIC or HYDRAULIC (containing non-flammable gas).				

LIST OF ADDITIONS TO THE § 172.101
TABLE—Continued

UN #	SHIPPING NAME
3208	METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.
3209	METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.
3210	CHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.
3211	PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.
3212	HYPOCHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3213	BROMATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.
3214	PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.
3215	PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3216	PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.
3217	PERCARBONATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3218	NITRATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.
3219	NITRITES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.
3220	PENTAFLUOROETHANE.
3221	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B.
3222	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B.
3223	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C.
3224	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C.
3225	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D.
3226	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D.
3227	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E.
3228	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E.
3229	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F.
3230	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F.
3231	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3232	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3233	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3234	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3235	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3236	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3237	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3238	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3239	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3240	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED.
3241	2-BROMO-2-NITROPROPANE-1,3-DIOL.
3242	AZODICARBONAMIDE.
3243	SOLIDS CONTAINING TOXIC LIQUID, N.O.S.
3244	SOLIDS CONTAINING CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.
3246	METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE.
3247	SODIUM PEROXOBORATE, ANHYDROUS.
3248	MEDICINE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.
3249	MEDICINE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
3250	CHLOROACETIC ACID, MOLTEN.
3251	ISOSORBIDE-5-MONONITRATE.

LIST OF ADDITIONS TO THE § 172.101
TABLE—Continued

UN #	SHIPPING NAME
3252	DIFLUOROMETHANE.
3253	DISODIUM TRIOXOSILICATE, PENTAHYDRATE.
3254	TRIBUTYLPHOSPHANE.
3255	tert-BUTYL HYPOCHLORITE.
3256	ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, N.O.S. with flash point above 37.8 °C, at or above its flash point.
3257	ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, N.O.S., at or above 100 °C and below its flash point.
3258	ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SOLID, N.O.S., at or above 240 °C.
3259	AMINES; SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. or POLYAMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.
3260	CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3261	CORROSIVE, SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.
3262	CORROSIVE, SOLID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3263	CORROSIVE, SOLID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.
3264	CORROSIVE, LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3265	CORROSIVE, LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.
3266	CORROSIVE, LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3267	CORROSIVE, LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.
3268	AIR BAG INFLATORS or AIR BAG MODULES or SEAT-BELT PRE-TENSIONERS or SEAT-BELT MODULES.
3269	POLYESTER RESIN KIT
3270	NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTERS.
3271	ETHERS, N.O.S.
3272	ESTERS, N.O.S.
3273	NITRILES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.
3274	ALCOHOLATES SOLUTION, N.O.S., in alcohol.
3275	NITRILES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.
3276	NITRILES, TOXIC, N.O.S.
3277	CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.
3278	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC N.O.S.
3279	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.
3280	ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, N.O.S.
3281	METAL CARBONYLS, N.O.S.
3282	ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, TOXIC N.O.S.
3283	SELENIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.
3284	TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.
3285	VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.
3286	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.
3287	TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3288	TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3289	TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
3290	TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.

LIST OF ADDITIONS TO THE § 172.101
TABLE—Continued

UN #	SHIPPING NAME
3292	BATTERIES, CONTAINING SODIUM, or CELLS, CONTAINING SODIUM.
3293	HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not more than 37% hydrazine, by mass.
3294	HYDROGEN CYANIDE, SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL with not more than 45% hydrogen cyanide.
3295	HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, N.O.S.
3296	HEPTAFLUOROPROPANE.
3297	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CHLOROTETRAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 8.8% ethylene oxide.
3298	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 7.9% ethylene oxide.
3299	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND TETRAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE with not more than 5.6% ethylene oxide.
3300	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE with more than 87% ethylene oxide.
3301	CORROSIVE LIQUID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.

Appendix B to § 172.101. In a November 5, 1992 final rule entitled "Marine Pollutants" [57 FR 52934], RSPA stated that it would consider, in a future rulemaking action, a criteria-based system to identify marine pollutants. Adoption of a criteria-based system would provide continuity and harmony, as well as permit identification of potential pollutants previously not identified. Therefore, RSPA is proposing to add two notes which are consistent with recent IMO decisions. The first, Note 4, would allow a material meeting criteria for a marine pollutant in the IMDG Code but not listed in Appendix B of § 172.101, to be transported as a marine pollutant. Note 5 would allow the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety to except from HMR requirements a material listed in Appendix B of the HMR that does not meet the IMDG Code criteria for a marine pollutant. In addition, a number of materials would be added to, or removed from, the HMR's List of Marine Pollutants.

Section 172.102. Special Provisions 23, 24, 26, 32, 34-40, and 43-51 would be added to § 172.102. These special provisions relate to certain materials' classifications and any special packaging requirements that are necessary to safely transport these materials. Due to an oversight, Special Provision 23 was already added in a

final rule published June 2, 1994 [Docket HM-166Z; 59 FR 28493]. This special provision concerned classification of ammonium nitrate fertilizer. Special Provision 23 in this notice does not apply to ammonium nitrate fertilizer and is not intended to revise the recently adopted Special Provision 23. However, because of a time constraint and the difficulty in amending Column 7 of the HMT, the new provision will be proposed in this notice under Special Provision 23, but will be renumbered to Special Provision 38 in the final rule under Docket HM-215A.

Section 172.203. A new paragraph (o) would be added to require additional information to be included in the shipping paper description for organic peroxides and self-reactive materials. In addition, paragraphs (k) and (m) would be revised based on changes to the HMT. In paragraph (k), the list of shipping names requiring technical names would be revised based on changes to the HMT. In paragraph (m), the reference to "Poison" would be modified to include an alternative reference to "Toxic."

Section 172.204. The certification statement in paragraph (a)(2) would be revised to add "placarded" as a condition for declaring a shipment to be properly prepared for transportation. This wording is consistent with international declarations and would enable one shipper certification statement to be used for both domestic and export shipments so that different preprinted forms are not needed.

Section 172.320. Section 172.320 would be revised to permit all product codes that are traceable to an "EX-number" to be marked on boxes of explosives in lieu of the EX number.

Section 172.400a. A new paragraph (c) would be added to state that a subsidiary POISON label is not required on a package bearing a primary CORROSIVE label if the poison hazard of the material inside is based solely on corrosive destruction of tissue and is not due to systemic poisoning. This provision was omitted inadvertently in the Docket HM-181 final rule, and reinstating it would be consistent with international requirements.

Section 172.402. For consistency with revisions to the UN Recommendations, ICAO Technical Instructions, and the IMDG Code, labeling for certain subsidiary hazards would be required. The subsidiary labeling table in paragraph (a)(2) would be revised to exclude Class 3 Packing Group III subsidiary risk materials having a flash point at or above 38 °C (100 °F) from the requirement to label, except when

transporting the materials by air or vessel. This proposed revision would require that a material having a subsidiary risk of Class 3 Packing Group III and a flash point below 38 °C (100 °F) be labeled for the Class 3 subsidiary hazard in accordance with this section. In addition, the exception from subsidiary hazard labeling for Class 8 Packing Group III and Division 6.1 Packing Group III materials transported by highway or rail would be removed. Previously, a Division 6.1 Packing Group III subsidiary hazard was not required internationally or domestically. Based on a change adopted in the eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations, which removed the STOW AWAY FROM FOODSTUFFS label and placard, packages containing materials having either a primary or subsidiary hazard in Division 6.1 Packing Group III are required to bear a POISON label. As noted previously in this document, RSPA is addressing this issue in a rulemaking action under Docket HM-217. However, RSPA believes that a package containing a material meeting Division 6.1 Packing Group III criteria as either a primary or subsidiary hazard should bear a label which communicates a warning that the material must be kept separate from foodstuffs. Therefore, RSPA is proposing that any material having a subsidiary hazard of Division 6.1 Packing Group III must bear a KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD subsidiary label when transported domestically by any mode. Also, new subsidiary labeling requirements for Class 2 materials would, under this proposal, be added as paragraphs (f) and (g).

Section 172.411. A requirement specifying a minimum height for the compatibility group letter on certain EXPLOSIVE labels would be removed.

Section 172.416. Section 172.416 would be revised to allow the use of the words "TOXIC GAS" on the POISON GAS label.

Section 172.430. Section 172.430 would be revised to allow the use of the word "TOXIC" on the POISON label.

Section 172.540. Section 172.540 would be revised to allow the use of the words "TOXIC GAS" on the POISON GAS placard.

Section 172.547. Section 172.547 would be revised to reduce the size requirement for the word "spontaneously" in the "SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE" placard from 25 mm to 12 mm.

Section 172.554. Section 172.554 would be revised to allow the use of the word "TOXIC" on the POISON placard.

Part 173

Section 173.2a. Consistent with the UN Recommendations, the Precedence of Hazards Table would be amended to account for combinations of Division 4.2 and Class 8 materials which currently are denoted as impossible combinations. In addition, a new footnote 5 would be added to the paragraph (b) table to specify that, for materials having multiple risks which are not listed by technical name in the § 172.101 Table, the most stringent packaging group must be used. Also, a note would be added to the paragraph (b) table to specify the class assignment for a material which meets the definition of Class 8, has an inhalation toxicity by dusts and mists at the Packing Group I level and meets criteria for oral or dermal toxicity.

Section 173.21. A reference to the § 173.224 self-reactive materials table would be revised to reflect proposed changes to the table.

Section 173.22. Paragraph (a)(3)(i) would be revised to indicate that the marking appearing on the bottom of a metal or plastic drum in accordance with § 178.503 would not be an acceptable means of determining if the drum is an authorized packaging.

Section 173.24. Paragraph (d) would be revised to specify the conditions under which foreign-manufactured packagings may be used. The proposed revision would stipulate the conditions under which foreign-manufactured UN packagings may be filled and used in the U.S. Under this proposal, only packagings from countries affording the same degree of acceptance to U.S. manufactured packagings may be used. Current provisions of the regulations authorize their use only for import/export shipments under §§ 171.11 and 171.12. In addition, paragraph (e)(4)(ii) would be revised to prohibit hazardous materials from being packed or mixed with other hazardous or nonhazardous materials in the same outer packaging if such materials are capable of reacting with each other and causing the evolution of "asphyxiant gases."

Section 173.25. Paragraph (a) would be amended to refer to the definition of "Overpack" in § 171.8, which also would be amended to provide examples of suitable overpacks. Paragraph (b) would be added to authorize shrink-wrapped or stretch-wrapped trays as outer packagings for inner packagings prepared under limited quantity or consumer commodity provisions if the completed package is capable of meeting the Packing Group III performance level and the gross weight of the package does not exceed 20 kg.

Section 173.28. Paragraph (b)(4), as revised under the Docket HM-181 final rule, currently requires that metal and plastic single packagings meet certain minimum thicknesses and that the "minimum" thickness be marked on the package. Since issuance of the Docket HM-181 final rule, the eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations and the international regulations have adopted a provision that metal drums with a capacity greater than 100 liters must be marked in accordance with tolerances allowed under ISO standard 3574 for each nominal thickness of steel.

Unless the below-described proposed changes to § 173.28 are adopted, thicknesses and thickness marking requirements that differ between the HMR and international regulations could result in confusion, with drum users and reconditioners unsure whether drums are suitable for reuse or remanufacture. Drum manufacturers in the U.S. might find it necessary to mark both minimum and nominal thicknesses on each drum in order to satisfy DOT and international requirements. Consistent with changes proposed in § 178.503(a), RSPA is proposing that metal drums and jerricans which are to be reused be marked with the nominal thickness, in millimeters. The minimum thickness table in paragraph (b)(4) would be revised for metal drums and jerricans to reflect a minimum thickness corresponding to the minimum allowed under ISO standard 3574 for various nominal thicknesses. In developing the minimum thickness proposed for each listed capacity of packaging, the thickness chosen is that most closely corresponding numerically (i.e., without regard to whether it is thicker or thinner) to the minimum thickness previously required. That is, based on the tolerances allowed under ISO 3574 for each nominal thickness of steel, the minimum thickness corresponding to that nominal thickness was determined and compared to the minimum thickness required under the current provisions for the given capacity of packaging. Each proposed minimum thickness would result in a minimum sheet thickness closely corresponding to that required under the current regulations. However, for packagings with a capacity up to and including 120 liters, the proposed minimum thicknesses would result in slight increases in the required thickness.

Drums would continue to be suitable for reuse only if they meet the minimum thickness criteria of the table in paragraph (b)(4). A person reusing a metal drum or jerrican could not rely on the thickness marking appearing on the

packaging to satisfy the minimum thickness requirements, since that marking would represent the nominal, rather than the minimum, thickness in accordance with proposed.

§ 178.503(a)(9). Because the eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations did not address thickness requirements for plastic packagings, RSPA is not proposing any changes to the thickness requirements for plastic packagings.

Based on the merits of a petition for rulemaking (P-1133), a new paragraph (b)(7) would be added to waive retesting requirements for certain packagings used in limited operations prior to each reuse. The petitioner states that this proposed change would provide consistency with corresponding provisions in international requirements. According to both the HMR and the UN Recommendations, a packaging must be design-qualification tested before use. However, unlike the HMR, the UN Recommendations do not require a packaging to be leakproof tested before it is reused for transport, but only after it is reconditioned. Packagings that are reused without reconditioning include metal drums that are refilled with the same or similar compatible contents and transported within distribution chains controlled by the consignor of the product. RSPA is proposing similar provisions in new paragraph (b)(7) for certain packagings to be reused without leakproof testing. Packagings would be limited to stainless steel, monel, or nickel drums (or other packagings approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety) refilled with the same or similar compatible contents and transported by a private carrier, contract carrier, or common carrier in a transport vehicle or freight container used exclusively for such service, within a distribution chain controlled by the offeror. In order to ensure an appropriate level of safety, when stainless steel, monel, or nickel drums are reused without undergoing leakproof testing, they would be required to meet more stringent thickness standards than prescribed in paragraph (b)(4). Other packagings could qualify only if approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety. Packagings also would require an inspection prior to each reuse, and any packaging showing evidence of a reduction in integrity would not be authorized for reuse without reconditioning.

Section 173.33. Paragraph (c)(5) would be revised to limit the provisions of the paragraph to materials in Packing Groups I and II of Division 6.1.

Section 173.52. In § 173.52, the description of Compatibility Group B would be revised to clarify that detonators and similar articles are included within this description even if they do not contain primary explosives. In addition, in the descriptions for Compatibility Groups E and F the word "gel" would be added to clarify that articles with a propelling charge containing gel may not be classified in Compatibility Group E or F.

Section 173.59. In § 173.59, the definitions "powder, smokeless, "propellants, and "charges, propelling" would be revised and definitions for "charges, propelling for cannon, "propellant, liquid," and "propellant, solid" would be added.

Section 173.60. In § 173.60, paragraph (b)(15) would be added to require all plastic packagings to be static-resistant.

Section 173.62. In § 173.62, the Explosives Table would be revised to add new descriptions for Class 1 materials. In addition, the packing method for UN0075 and UN0143 would be revised to E-159. The Table of Packing Methods would be editorially revised to change the reference to steel and aluminum boxes from 4A1 or 4A2 and 4B1 or 4B2 to 4A and 4B, respectively. Several packing methods would be revised by authorizing aluminum boxes (4B) as an alternate packaging. For clarity, the entire proposed Explosive Packing Methods Table has been reprinted with the Table of Particular Packaging Requirements and Exceptions following. Paragraph (e) would be revised to update the military packaging exception to allow explosives packaged prior to January 1, 1990, to be transported in accordance with the packaging provisions in effect on that date.

Section 173.115. The definition of a Division 2.2 gas would be expanded to include asphyxiant and oxidizing gases.

Section 173.120. Definitions for Class 3 liquids would be revised to include provisions for evaluating a material's ability to sustain combustion and to measure flame point. A new method of testing for combustibility would be referenced and added as Appendix H to Part 173. Specific exceptions consistent with the UN Recommendations would be added as paragraphs (a)(3), (a)(4), and (a)(5). In addition, references to ASTM standards would be revised to reflect updated versions. Paragraph (b)(2) would be revised to clarify that an elevated temperature material in Class 3 may not be reclassified as a combustible liquid. As explained more fully in a notice of proposed rulemaking and in a final rule issued under Docket HM-198A [54 FR 38931; September 21, 1989

and 56 FR 49981; October 2, 1991], when a liquid is intentionally heated to a temperature that is equal to or greater than its flash point, flammable vapors are produced above the liquid. If these flammable vapors are exposed to an ignition source, an explosion or fire could result.

Section 173.121. Criteria for including viscous Class 3 materials in Packing Group III would be revised. ISO method ISO 1523-1983 would be referenced for determination of flash point. Several modifications to the method would be provided when the temperature of the flash point is too low for the standard procedures. Reference to ISO method 2431-1989 would reflect the latest revision. The table in § 173.121(b)(1)(iv) would be amended for consistency with the eighth revision of the UN Recommendations.

Section 173.124. The definition of self-reactive materials would be revised to conform to the changes in the UN Recommendations, which now contains "generic" shipping descriptions. When a new self-reactive material is introduced into commerce, its transportation hazards currently are determined based on standard tests. The competent authority then assigns the new self-reactive material to a generic type based on the test results.

In the proposed revision to § 173.124, seven types of self-reactive material (Types A-C) are defined in paragraph (a)(2). The procedure for assigning a specific self-reactive material to a generic type is set forth in paragraph (a)(2)(vi). If a self-reactive material is identified by technical name in the Self-Reactive Materials Table in § 173.224, the generic type is assigned in that Table. The lengthy process by which importing and exporting countries agree on the packaging requirements or assignment of a shipping description for a new self-reactive material would be avoided by using this procedure.

Section 173.128. Editorial changes would be made in paragraphs (a), (c)(2) and (c)(3), and procedures for obtaining approvals would be clarified in revised paragraph (d).

Sections 173.136 and 173.137. The definition and packing group assignment for Class 8 materials would be clarified. Specific test protocols developed by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) and published in the 1992 OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals, No. 404, "Acute Dermal Irritation/Corrosion" would be incorporated. A copy of this guideline may be obtained from the OECD Publications and Information Center, 2001 L Street, Suite 700, Washington,

DC 20036 or by contacting the RSPA Dockets Unit.

Section 173.150. Paragraph (a) would be revised to allow Class 3 materials that meet the definition of Class 8 Packing Group III or Division 6.1 Packing Group III, to utilize limited quantity exceptions provided in this section. Paragraph (b) would be expanded to include limited quantity exceptions for combustible liquids to provide relief from specification packaging and placarding requirements for combustible liquids which are also hazardous substances or hazardous wastes. The paragraph (d) provisions for alcoholic beverages would be revised to clarify that an alcoholic beverage containing 24 percent or less alcohol by volume is not subject to the HMR. The maximum quantity per package of alcoholic beverage excepted from the HMR would be raised from four liters to five liters, and a Packing Group III alcoholic beverage in a packaging of 250 L or less would not be subject to the HMR unless transported by air.

Section 173.152. The limited quantity provisions for organic peroxides would be amended by increasing the authorized net capacity per inner packaging for Type D, E, or F liquid and solid organic peroxides and Type B or C solid organic peroxides. However, the authorized net capacity for liquid Type B or C organic peroxides would decrease from 30 ml to 25 ml per inner packaging.

Section 173.164. Certain exceptions for mercury (metallic and articles containing mercury), would be clarified and a 4H2 solid plastic box would be authorized as an outer packaging, consistent with the ICAO Technical Instructions.

Section 173.166. This section would be amended to limit its applicability to air bag inflators and modules showing certain specified results when subjected to a bonfire test. Under this proposed revision, airbag modules and inflators not meeting the test criteria must be transported as explosives.

Section 173.168. This section would be added to define a "nonspillable battery" establish separate requirements for nonspillable batteries (as opposed to the requirements for wet batteries contained in § 173.159), and provide vibration and pressure differential testing criteria. Except when transporting a wheelchair or other battery-powered mobility aid equipped with a non-spillable battery by air as checked baggage, a nonspillable battery which is protected against short circuits, securely packaged and durably marked would not be subject to any other HMR requirements.

Section 173.171. Paragraph (a) would be revised to clarify that smokeless powder must be examined and approved as both Division 1.3 and Division 4.1.

Section 173.185. RSPA is proposing to amend the requirements for lithium batteries consistent with changes in the UN Recommendations. While the new requirements apply more severe test requirements to lithium batteries, they also will allow batteries with higher quantities of lithium to be transported without being subject to the regulations, provided specified criteria are met. Existing batteries previously allowed to be transported as Class 9 batteries may continue to be transported under the present requirements indefinitely if the present requirements are met.

Section 173.189. This new section would be added to establish the packaging and general transport requirements for batteries and cells containing sodium. The packaging and transport conditions proposed reflect those prescribed for these articles in the UN Recommendations, the ICAO Technical Instructions and the IMDG Code. Specific conditions under which batteries containing liquid sodium may be transported are proposed based on the conditions prescribed for the transport of batteries containing liquid sodium under DOT-E 10917

Section 173.196. The seventh edition of the UN Recommendations revised a provision for infectious substances packagings to require that either the primary receptacle or the secondary packaging be capable of withstanding the prescribed pressure differential. RSPA is proposing a similar revision to paragraph (f) to clarify that both the inner and the outer packagings are not required to have this capability.

Sections 173.211-213. These sections would be revised to change packaging identification codes (for steel boxes from 4A1 and 4A2 to 4A and for aluminum boxes from 4B1 and 4B2 to 4B) for consistency with international requirements.

Section 173.224. This section would be revised based on the UN Recommendations. Paragraph (b) sets forth the Self-Reactive Materials Table which identifies the technical name for specific self-reactive materials, the identification number which is used to select the appropriate generic shipping description, specifications for concentrations of the self-reactive material, packing methods that may be used, temperature control requirements, and additional special provisions. The existing packing methods for self-reactive materials would be replaced with the packing methods for organic

peroxides which are prescribed in § 173.225.

Paragraph (c) sets forth procedures for new self-reactive materials, formulations and samples. New self-reactive materials and formulations of currently identified self-reactive materials would have to be approved in accordance with the provisions in § 173.124(a)(2)(vi). Paragraph (c)(4) contains provisions for the shipping of samples of new formulations. Paragraph (d) would specify that self-reactive materials of Type F may be transported in bulk only under the approval of the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

Section 173.225. In § 173.225, paragraph (a) would be revised to prohibit the use of metallic non-bulk packagings meeting a Packing Group I packaging standard. Paragraph (c)(5) would be added to authorize the transportation of mixtures of organic peroxides that are specifically identified in the Organic Peroxides Table without approval by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety. In addition, the Organic Peroxide Table would be revised to add new organic peroxides adopted in the UN Recommendations.

Section 173.304. In the paragraph (a)(2) table, for the entry "carbon dioxide," an erroneous reference to a DOT-311800 cylinder would be corrected to authorize a DOT-3T1800 cylinder for carbon dioxide.

Section 173.306. In paragraph (a)(3)(v), the hot water immersion test for aerosols and small gas receptacles would include a reference temperature of 50 °C (122 °F) in addition to the reference temperature of 55 °C (131 °F). A reference temperature of 50 °C would be permitted if the liquid phase of the materials contained in the receptacle does not exceed 95 percent of the capacity of the receptacle at 50 °C. In addition, provisions would be added for plastic receptacles or contents which are sensitive to heat.

Appendix A to Part 173. Appendix A, which provides a method of testing corrosion to skin, would be removed and reserved for consistency with proposed changes to the definition and packing group assignment for Class 8 materials.

Appendix E to Part 173. New criteria would be added for self-reactive materials possessing explosive properties, and an editorial change would be made to clarify that powders of metals or metal alloys that can be ignited are classified in Division 4.1.

Appendix F to Part 173. In paragraph 1., an editorial revision would be made to correctly reference Division 5.1.

Appendix H to Part 173. A new Appendix H would be added to Part 173 to provide a method of testing for combustibility. This method outlines a procedure for determining if a material can sustain combustion if heated under test conditions and exposed to an external source of flame.

Part 175

Section 175.10. The phrase "environmental restoration or protection" would be added as an exception in paragraph (a)(12) to clarify that certain aircraft operations pertaining to environmental restoration may be conducted under the provisions of this paragraph. Exceptions currently contained in paragraphs (a)(13) and (a)(17) for carbon dioxide (dry ice) would be consolidated into paragraph (a)(13) to except this material from regulation from Part 175 when it is used as a refrigerant for a package, intended for use in food or beverage service aboard an aircraft, or when used to pack perishables in carry-on baggage. Paragraph (a)(4) would be revised for consistency with the ICAO Technical Instructions which prohibit the carriage of undeclared flammable aerosols in checked or carry-on luggage. The carriage of such aerosols may create an unnecessary risk to ground handlers, passengers, and air crew members. In addition, a new paragraph (a)(26) would be added to except from regulation small medical or clinical mercury thermometers carried by passengers or crew members for personal use.

Section 175.33. Paragraph (a)(1) would be revised and a new paragraph (a)(9) would be added to require an aircraft operator, in the written notification to the pilot-in-command, to include a compatibility group letter for a Class 1 material and an air waybill number where one has been issued.

Part 176

Section 176.27 A new paragraph (c) would be added to reference a container packing certificate required under the provisions of the SOLAS Convention. (See discussion under § 171.12 of this section review for additional information.)

Section 176.76. A new paragraph (i) is being proposed for inclusion in § 176.76 to address the transport of fumigated transport units on vessels. These proposed fumigation requirements would be in addition to the fumigation requirements contained in § 173.9. The new vessel requirements are generally consistent with the IMDG Code requirements for transporting fumigated transport units and are consistent with Special Permits currently being issued

by the Coast Guard for U.S. maritime transport of fumigated transport units. Contrary to the IMDG Code but consistent with the UN Recommendations, RSPA is not proposing that fumigated units be treated as items of Class 9. If the proposed requirements for fumigated transport units on vessels are adopted in the final rule, a Special Permit issued by the Coast Guard would no longer be necessary.

Part 177

Section 177.841. Paragraph (e)(3) would be revised to specify requirements for separating Division 6.1 Packing Group III materials from foodstuffs, consistent with provisions in § 177.848.

Part 178

Section 178.2. Paragraph (a) would be revised to clarify that Part 178 requirements for UN standard packagings apply only to packagings manufactured in the U.S. See § 173.24(d)(2) for foreign-manufactured packagings. A new paragraph (e) would be added to include definitions for "manufacturer" and "specification markings." These new definitions would specify who is to be identified through a specification marking as the "manufacturer" and would clarify the manufacturer's responsibility under Part 178.

Section 178.3. The introductory text in paragraph (a) and the text in subparagraph (a)(2) would be revised editorially for clarity. A new marking provision would be added to paragraph (a)(4) to permit markings of an appropriate, rather than specific, size for packagings of 5 L (1 gallon) or 5 kg (11 pounds) or less capacity. Paragraph (b) would be revised to clarify the requirements for UN standard packagings marked in accordance with HMR requirements and UN standard packagings marked in accordance with the ICAO Technical Instructions or the IMDG Code.

Section 178.502. In paragraph (a) introductory text and paragraph (a)(1), the terms "type" or "types" of packagings would be amended for consistency with international regulations to read "kind" or "kinds" of packagings.

Section 178.503. Consistent with the UN Recommendations, RSPA is proposing revisions to certification marking requirements in this section. Each packaging certified to a UN standard is required to have a series of markings which describe the packaging and its characteristics. Paragraph (a) would be revised to require, for

packagings having a gross mass greater than 30 kg (66 pounds), that these markings appear on the top or side of the packaging. Currently § 178.503 requires that metal or plastic drums or jerricans intended for reuse be marked with the minimum thickness of the packaging material. Consistent with the UN Recommendations, RSPA is proposing that metal drums and jerricans intended for reuse be marked with the nominal thickness. The nominal thickness marked would be in accordance with ISO 3574; that is, the nominal thickness marked could only exceed the actual minimum thickness of the packaging material by the tolerance specified in ISO 3574. Packagings to be reused would still be subject to the minimum thickness requirements of § 173.28. Because the eighth revised edition of the UN Recommendations did not address thickness requirements for plastic packagings, RSPA is proposing that plastic drums and jerricans intended for reuse continue to be marked with the minimum thickness of the packaging material.

In addition to the full marking on the top or side of a metal or plastic drum having a capacity greater than 100 liters and intended for reuse or reconditioning as a single packaging or the outer packaging of a composite packaging, RSPA is proposing to require a permanent marking of the drum characteristics on the bottom of the drum. The country authorizing the mark, the name and address of the manufacturer, and the packaging thickness would not be required as part of this permanent mark. This marking would identify the packaging as it was originally manufactured, and could not necessarily be used to determine compliance with packaging requirements. For example, if a non-removable head drum had been converted to a removable head drum, this conversion would not be reflected in the marking on the bottom of the drum, but would be evident in the top or side marking. For drums marked permanently on the bottom, the top or side mark would not be required to be permanent (i.e., able to withstand the reconditioning process).

RSPA is proposing a new paragraph (d), which would specify additional requirements for markings on reconditioned metal drums. The paragraph would require that reconditioners reapply markings which no longer appear on drums after the reconditioning process. A reconditioner could duplicate the original markings or apply markings which reflect a lower performance level, but could not apply markings which identify a performance

level greater than that for which the original design type had been tested and marked.

Section 178.512. Standards for steel boxes and aluminum boxes would be consolidated by removing the distinction between unlined/uncoated steel or aluminum boxes and steel or aluminum boxes having an inner liner or coating. Therefore, both unlined and lined steel boxes would be identified as 4A and unlined and lined aluminum boxes would be identified as 4B. Corresponding revisions would be reflected in the packaging authorizations of Part 173.

Section 178.513. A new paragraph would be added to the standards for natural wood boxes to specify fastening requirements.

Section 178.516. In paragraph (b)(1), the reference to ISO Standard 535-1976(E) would be updated. Paragraph (b)(2) would be revised to authorize the ends of fiberboard boxes to be constructed of suitable materials other than wood, which is already authorized.

Section 178.521. In paragraph (b)(2), the term "water-resistant" would be revised to "waterproof" and examples of a waterproof ply or barrier would be provided.

Section 178.522. A composite packaging consisting of a plastic receptacle in a protective plastic drum is designated as 6HH in the current HMR standards. The UN Recommendations recently adopted a new composite packaging standard to authorize a plastic receptacle in a protective plastic box. Therefore, in paragraph (b)(3), the previous 6HH composite packaging would be redesignated as 6HH1 and the new composite packaging (the plastic receptacle in a protective plastic box) would be designated as 6HH2.

Section 178.601. Based on the merits of a petition (P-1195), paragraph (b) would be revised to limit the responsibility of shippers to those packaging assembly functions they actually perform or are responsible for performing. The petitioner claims that § 178.601(b) currently requires any shipper who closes a package to ensure that each package is capable of passing prescribed performance tests, thereby making the shipper legally responsible for every aspect of the manufacture and testing of the packaging. RSPA agrees, and is proposing a revision to paragraph (b)(2) to remove the shipper responsibility provision regarding packaging fabrication and testing functions not performed by the shipper. Paragraph (g)(2)(i) would be revised to clarify that selective testing under Variation 2 would require the fragile

inner packagings to contain liquids. A new sentence would be added to the end of paragraph (g)(2)(vi) to clarify that where outer packagings are not leakproof or siftproof and consequently require some type of leakproof liner, plastic bag or other means of containment, sufficient absorbent material must be placed inside the liner or bag. A new paragraph (k) would be added to permit several tests to be performed on one sample if the validity of test results is not affected and if approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety. Newly designated paragraph (l) would be revised to clarify recordkeeping requirements and provide consistency with test report requirements in the UN Recommendations.

Section 178.602. In paragraph (c) a reference to "§ 178.603(d)(2)" would be corrected to read "§ 178.603(e)"

Section 178.603. In paragraph (a), a new provision would be added to require that the drop test be performed using the package orientation most likely to result in failure if more than one orientation is possible. Paragraph (c) would be revised to clarify that the cold drop test outlined in this paragraph applies only to plastic packagings. A proposed revision to paragraph (f)(1) would clarify that inner packagings of combination packagings are not required to be vented to reach equilibrium after the drop test.

Section 178.604. For consistency with a change in the UN Recommendations, the length of time to conduct a leakproofness test, other than for production testing, would be specified as five minutes in revised paragraph (d).

Rulemaking Analyses and Notices

A. Executive Order 12866 and DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures

This proposed rule is not considered a significant regulatory action under section 3(f) of Executive Order 12866 and therefore, was not reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget. The rule is not considered a significant rule under the Regulatory Policies and Procedures of the Department of Transportation [44 FR 11034]. A preliminary regulatory evaluation is available for review in the Docket.

B. Executive Order 12612

This proposed rule has been analyzed in accordance with the principles and criteria contained in Executive Order 12612 ("Federalism"). The Hazardous Materials Transportation Act contains an express preemption provision (49 App. U.S.C. 1804(a)(4)) that preempts

State, local, and Indian tribe requirements on certain covered subjects. Covered subjects are:

- (i) the designation, description, and classification of hazardous materials;
- (ii) the packing, repacking, handling, labeling, marking, and placarding of hazardous materials;
- (iii) the preparation, execution, and use of shipping documents pertaining to hazardous materials and requirements respecting the number, content, and placement of such documents;
- (iv) the written notification, recording, and reporting of the unintentional release in transportation of hazardous materials; or
- (v) the design, manufacturing, fabrication, marking, maintenance, reconditioning, repairing, or testing of a package or container which is represented, marked, certified, or sold as qualified for use in the transportation of hazardous materials.

This notice of proposed rulemaking addresses covered subjects under items i, ii, iii and v above and, if adopted as final, would preempt State, local, or Indian tribe requirements not meeting the "substantively the same" standard. The HMTA (49 App. U.S.C. 1804(a)(5), as amended, provides that if DOT issues a regulation concerning any of the covered subjects, after November 16, 1990, DOT must determine and publish in the Federal Register the effective date of Federal preemption. The effective date may not be earlier than the 90th day following the date of issuance of the final rule and not later than two years after the date of issuance. RSPA has determined that the effective date of Federal preemption for these requirements will be [insert date six months after date of publication]. Thus, RSPA lacks discretion in this area, and preparation of a federalism assessment is not warranted.

C. Regulatory Flexibility Act

This proposed rule would incorporate changes introduced in the seventh and eighth revised editions of the UN Recommendations, the 1993-1994 and 1995-1996 ICAO Technical Instructions, and Amendments 26 and 27 to the IMDG Code. It would apply to

offerors and carriers of hazardous materials and would facilitate the transportation of hazardous materials in international commerce by providing consistency with international requirements. U.S. companies, including numerous small entities competing in foreign markets, will be forced to comply with a dual system of regulation, to their economic disadvantage, if the changes proposed in this NPRM are not adopted. The proposed changes are intended to avoid this result. I certify that this proposal will not, if promulgated, have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. This certification is subject to modification as a result of a review of comments received in response to this proposal.

D. Paperwork Reduction Act

The requirements for information collection have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act Of 1980 (Pub. L. 96-511) under OMB control number 2137-0034 for shipping papers and 2137-0557 for approvals.

E. Regulation Identifier Number (RIN)

A regulation identifier number (RIN) is assigned to each regulatory action listed in the Unified Agenda of Federal Regulations. The Regulatory Information Service Center publishes the Unified Agenda in April and October of each year. The RIN number contained in the heading of this document can be used to cross-reference this action with the Unified Agenda.

List of Subjects

49 CFR Part 171

Exports, Hazardous materials transportation, Hazardous waste, Imports, Incorporation by reference, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

49 CFR Part 172

Hazardous materials transportation, Hazardous waste, Labels, Markings, Packaging and containers, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

49 CFR Part 173

Hazardous materials transportation, Packaging and containers, Radioactive materials, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Uranium.

49 CFR Part 175

Air carriers, Hazardous materials transportation, Radioactive materials, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

49 CFR Part 176

Hazardous materials transportation, Maritime carriers, Radioactive materials, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

49 CFR Part 177

Hazardous materials transportation, Motor carriers, Radioactive materials, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

49 CFR Part 178

Hazardous materials transportation, Motor vehicles safety, Packaging and containers, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

In consideration of the foregoing, 49 CFR Chapter I would be amended as follows:

PART 171—GENERAL INFORMATION, REGULATIONS, AND DEFINITIONS

1. The authority citation for Part 171 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 App. U.S.C. 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1808, and 1818; 49 CFR part 1.

2. In the § 171.7(a)(3) Table, under the entry *American Society for Testing and Materials* a new entry would be added in numerical order; under the entry *International Organization for Standardization*, two new entries would be added at the end of existing entries; and a new entry would be added in alphabetical order, to read as follows:

§ 171.7 Reference material.

(a)

(3) *Table of material incorporated by reference.*

Source and name of material

49 CFR reference

American Society for Testing and Materials

Source and name of material	49 CFR reference
<i>International Organization for Standardization</i>	
ISO 3574-1986(E) Cold-reduced carbon steel sheet of commercial and drawing qualities	178.503
ISO 2592-1973 Petroleum Products—Determination of Flash and Fire Points Cleveland Cup Method, 1973	173.120
ISO 2604 (IV)-1975 Steel Products for Pressure Purposes—Plates	173.137
<i>Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)</i>	
OECD Publications and Information Center, 2001 L Street, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20036	
OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals, No.404 "Acute Dermal Irritation/Corrosion" 1992	173.136

§ 171.7 [Amended]

3. In addition, in § 171.7 in the table in paragraph (a)(3), the following changes would be made:

a. In the entry ASTM D 56-79, the wording "D 56-79" would be revised to read "D.56-87"

b. In the entry ASTM D 93-80, the wording "D 93-80" would be revised to read "D 93-90"

c. In the entry ASTM D 3278-78, the wording "D 3278-78" would be revised to read "ASTM D 3278-89"

d. In the entry ASTM D 4359-84, the wording "D 4359-84" would be revised to read "ASTM D 4359-90"

e. Under International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), for the entry "Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air" the date "1993-1994" would be revised to read "1995-1996"

f. Under International Maritime Organization (IMO), the entry "International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code, 1990 Consolidated Edition, as amended by Amendment 26 thereto" would be amended by removing the wording "Amendment 26" and replacing it with "Amendment 27"

g. Under International Organization for Standardization, the words "ISO-535-1976(E)" would be revised to read "ISO-535-1991(E)"

h. Under Transport Canada, the entry "Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, as of July 1, 1985, incorporating Registration Numbers SOR/85-77 SOR/85-585 and SOR/85-609" would be revised to read "Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, 1 July 1985, SOR/85/77 incorporating the following Registration Numbers: SOR/85-314, SOR/85-585, SOR/85-609, SOR/86-526, SOR/88-635, SOR/87-335, SOR/87-186, SOR/89-39, SOR/89-294, SOR/90-847 SOR/91-711, SOR/91-712, SOR/92-447 SOR/92-600, SOR/93-203, SOR/93-274, SOR/93-525, SOR/94-146 and SOR/94-264"

i. Under United Nations, for the entry "UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Sixth Revised Edition (1989)" the wording "Sixth Revised Edition (1989)" would be revised to read "Eighth Revised Edition (1993)"

j. Under United Nations, for the entry "UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Tests and Criteria" in column 2, the references "173.124;" "173.128;" "173.166;" and "173.185" would be added in appropriate numerical order.

4. In § 171.8, the following definitions would be added or revised, as indicated, in appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

§ 171.8 Definitions and abbreviations.

[Add:]

Asphyxiant gas means a gas which dilutes or replaces oxygen normally in the atmosphere.

Gas means a material which, at a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa (14.7 psi), has a vapor pressure greater than 300 kPa (43.5 psi) at 50 °C (122 °F) or is completely gaseous at 20 °C (68 °F).

Siftproof packaging means a packaging impermeable to dry contents, including fine solid material produced during transportation.

[Revise:]

Box means a packaging with complete rectangular or polygonal faces, made of metal, wood, plywood, reconstituted wood, fiberboard, plastic, or other suitable material. Small holes for purposes such as ease of handling or opening, or to meet classification requirements, are permitted as long as they do not compromise the integrity of the packaging during transportation,

and are not otherwise prohibited in this subchapter.

Liquid means a material, other than an elevated temperature material, with a melting point or initial melting point of 20 °C (68 °F) or lower at a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa (14.7 psi). A viscous material for which a specific melting point cannot be determined must be subjected to the procedures specified in ASTM D 4359-90 "Standard Test Method for Determining Whether a Material is Liquid or Solid"

Overpack, except as provided in subpart K of part 178 of this subchapter, means an enclosure that is used by a single consignor to provide protection or convenience in handling of a package or to consolidate two or more packages. *Overpack* does not include a transport vehicle, freight container, or aircraft unit load device. Examples of overpacks are one or more packages:

- (1) Placed or stacked onto a load board such as a pallet and secured by strapping, shrink wrapping, stretch wrapping, or other suitable means; or
- (2) Placed in a protective outer packaging such as a box or crate.

Solid means a material which is not a gas or a liquid.

UN standard packaging means a packaging conforming to standards in the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods.

§ 171.11 [Amended]

5. In § 171.11, in the last sentence of paragraph (d)(5), the wording "Poison" would be revised to read "Poison or 'Toxic' "

§ 171.12 [Amended]

6. In § 171.12, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (b) introductory text, in the second sentence, the wording

“stowed and segregated, and certified in accordance with the IMDG Code” would be revised to read “stowed and segregated, and certified (including a container packing certification, if applicable) in accordance with the IMDG Code”

b. In the first sentence of paragraph (c) introductory text, the wording “being imported into or exported from the United States or” would be removed.

§ 171.14 [Amended]

7 In § 171.14, paragraph (c)(3) would be removed.

PART 172—HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS COMMUNICATIONS, EMERGENCY RESPONSE INFORMATION, AND TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

8. The authority citation for part 172 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 App. U.S.C. 1803, 1804, 1805, 1808; 49 CFR part 1, unless otherwise noted.

9. In § 172.101, paragraphs (c)(3), (c)(13) and (k)(1) through (k)(5) would be revised and, in paragraph (g), a new sentence would be added as the last sentence to read as follows:

§ 172.101 Purpose and use of hazardous materials table.

(c)
(3) The word “poison” or “poisonous” may be used interchangeably with the word “toxic”

when only domestic transportation is involved. The abbreviation “n.o.i.” or “n.o.i.b.n.” may be used interchangeably with “n.o.s.”

(13) *Self-reactive materials and organic peroxides*. Generic proper shipping names for self-reactive materials and organic peroxides, as listed in Column 2 of the Table, must be selected based on the material’s technical name and concentration, in accordance with the provisions of §§ 173.224 or 173.225 of this subchapter, respectively

(g) No label is required for a material classed as a combustible liquid or for a Class 3 material that is reclassified as a combustible liquid.

(k)
(1) Stowage category “A” means the material may be stowed “on deck” or “under deck” on a passenger or cargo vessel.

(2) Stowage category “B” means—
(i) The material may be stowed “on deck” or “under deck” on a cargo vessel;

(ii) The material may be stowed “under deck” on a passenger vessel carrying not more than 25 passengers or, alternatively, one passenger per each three meters of overall vessel length, whichever is larger; and

(iii) “On deck only” on passenger vessels in which the number of passengers specified in paragraph (k)(2)(ii) of this section is exceeded.

(3) Stowage category “C” means the material must be stowed “on deck only” on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.

(4) Stowage category “D” means material must be stowed “on deck only” on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than the larger of 25 passengers, or one passenger per each three meters of overall vessel length, but is prohibited on passenger vessels in which the limiting number of passengers is exceeded.

(5) Stowage category “E” means material may be stowed “on deck” or “under deck” on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than the larger of 25 passengers, or one passenger per each three meters of overall vessel length, but is prohibited from carriage on passenger vessels in which the limiting number of passengers is exceeded.

§ 172.101 [Amended]

10. In addition, in § 172.101, in paragraph (c)(12)(iii), the last sentence would be removed.

11. In § 172.101, the Hazardous Materials Table would be revised to read as follows:

§ 172.101 Purpose and use of hazardous materials table.

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identifi- cation No. num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if not excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.155)			(9) Quantity limitation		(10) Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(8A) Passenger aircraft or railla	(8B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A) Vessel stowage	(10B) Other stow- age provi- sions
	Alkyl sulfonic acids solid or Aryl sulfonic acids, solid with more than 5 percent free sulfonic acid	8	UN2583	II	CORROSIVE		154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
	Alkyl sulfonic acids, solid or Aryl sulfonic acids, solid with not more than 5 percent free sulfonic acid	8	UN2585	III	CORROSIVE	T8	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Alkylphenols, liq. o.s. (including C2-C12 homologs)	8	UN3145	II	CORROSIVE	T8	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	
	Alkylphenols, liq. o.s. (including C2-C12 homologs)	8	UN2430	III	CORROSIVE	T7	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	
	Alkylphenols, solid n.o.s. (including C2-C12 homologs)	8	UN2430	II	CORROSIVE	T8	154	211	241	1 kg	25 kg	A	
	Alkylsulfonic acids	8	UN2571	III	CORROSIVE	T8	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	
	Aliphatics, see Pesticides, liquid toxic, o.s.	8	UN2571	III	CORROSIVE	T8	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Allyl acetate	3	UN2333	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	None	202	242	1 L	60 L	E	40
	Allyl alcohol	6.1	UN1098	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, B9, B14, B32, B74, B77, T38, T43, T45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Allyl bromide	3	UN1099	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T18	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
	Allyl chloride	3	UN1100	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T18, T26	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40
	Allyl chloroacetate see Allyl chloroformate												
	Allyl chloroformate	6.1	UN1722	I	POISON	T18	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Allyl ethyl ether	3	UN2335	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T18, T26	None	202	243	1 L	60 L	E	40
	Allyl formate	3	UN2336	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T18, T26	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	40
	Allyl glycidyl ether	3	UN2219	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T7	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Allyl iodide	3	UN1723	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A3, A6, N34, T18	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
	Allyl isothiocyanate stabilized	6.1	UN1545	II	POISON	2, A3, A7, B9, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45	None	227	244	Forbidden	60 L	D	40
	Allylamine	6.1	UN2334	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, B9, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Allyltrichlorosilane, stabilized	8	UN1724	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A7, B2, B6, N34, T8, T26	None	202	243	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
	Aluminium processing by-products	4.3	UN3170	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET		None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	B	85 103
	Aluminium processing by-products			III	DANGEROUS WHEN WET		None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	B	85 103
	Aluminium alkyl halides	4.2	UN3052	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	B9, B11, T28, T28, T40	None	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
	Al nit. um alkyl hydrides	4.2	UN3076	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	B9, B11, T28, T28, T40	None	181	244	F bidden	Forbidden	D	
	Aluminium alkyls	4.2	UN3051	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	B9, B11, T28, T28, T40	No. 9	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
	Aluminium borohydride or Aluminium borohydride | device	4.2	UN2970	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE, DANGEROUS WHEN WET	B11	None	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
	Alumi m bromide anhydrous	8	UN1725	II	CORROSIVE	T8	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40
	Aluminium bromide solution	8	UN2580	III	CORROSIVE	A20, N41	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Aluminium carbide	4.3	UN1394	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET		None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	A	
	Aluminium chloride, a hydrous	8	UN1726	II	CORROSIVE	T8	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40
	Aluminium chloride, solution	8	UN2581	III	CORROSIVE	T8	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Aluminium dross, wet or hot	Forbidden											
	Aluminium ferrosilicon powder	4.3	UN1595	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET POISON	A19	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	A	40 65 103

UN Number	Proper Name	Class	Quantity	Label	Special Provisions	Section	Code	Quantity	Label	Section	Code
UN2463	Alumini m hydride	4.3	100 kg	A19 A20	III DANGEROUS WHEN AWAY FROM FOOD. WET.	III	213	241	25 kg	A	40 85 103
NA9260	Aluminum molten	9	15 kg	A19 N40	I DANGEROUS WHEN AWAY FROM FOOD. WET.	I	211	242	Forbidden	E	
UN1438	Aluminum nitrate	5.1	Forbidden	A1 A29	III CLASS 9 OXIDIZER	III	None	247	Forbidden	D	
UN1397	Aluminum phosphide	4.3	100 kg	A19 N40	III DANGEROUS WHEN AWAY FROM FOOD. WET.	III	None	240	100 kg	A	40 85
UN3048	Aluminum phosphide pesticides	6.1	15 kg	A8	I WET. POISON	I	211	242	Forbidden	E	40 85
UN1309	Alumini m powder coated	4.1	50 kg	A8	II FLAMMABLE SOLID	II	151	240	15 kg	A	13 39 101
UN1396	Alumini m powder uncoated	4.3	100 kg	A19 A20	III DANGEROUS WHEN AWAY FROM FOOD. WET.	III	None	242	15 kg	A	39
UN2715	Alumini m resinata	4.1	100 kg	A19 A20	III DANGEROUS WHEN AWAY FROM FOOD. WET.	III	None	241	25 kg	A	39
UN1388	Alumini m silicon powder ricatad	4.3	100 kg	A1 A19	III FLAMMABLE SOLID	III	151	240	25 kg	A	40 85 103
UN2733	Amatols see Explosi es, blasti g type B. Ami es flammable corrosi e .o.s. or Polyami es flammable, corrosive .o.s.	3	2.5 L	T42	I FLAMMABLE CORROSIVE	I	None	243	0.5 L	D	40
UN2734	Ami es, liq id corrosive flammable .o.s. or Polyami es, liquid corrosive flammable n.o.s.	8	30 L	T8, T31	II FLAMMABLE CORROSIVE	II	None	243	1 L	B	40
UN2735	Ami es liq id corrosive, o.s. or Polyami es liq id corrosive .o.s.	8	2.5 L	B1 T8, T31	III FLAMMABLE CORROSIVE	III	150	242	5 L	A	40
UN3259	Amines solid, corrosive .o.s. or Polyami es, solid corrosive .o.s.	8	25 kg	A3 A8 N34 T8, T31	I CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	I	None	243	0.5 L	A	
UN2673	2-Amino-4-chlorophenol	6.1	220 L	T1	III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD.	III	153	241	60 L	A	
UN2948	2-Amino-5-diethylami n-o-pentane	6.1	60 L	T1	III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD.	III	153	241	60 L	A	
UN3055	2-(2-Aminoethoxy) ethanol	8	60 L	T2	III CORROSIVE	III	154	241	5 L	A	12
UN2815	N-Aminothioipiperazi e	8	60 L	T7	III CORROSIVE	III	154	241	5 L	A	
UN2512	Aminophenols (o-, m-, p-)	6.1	200 kg	T1	III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD.	III	153	240	100 kg	A	
UN2671	Aminopropylsulfanidamine see Alkylamines .o.s. n-Aminopropylsulfanidamine see Alkylamines, .o.s.	6.1	100 kg	T7	II POISON	II	None	242	25 kg	B	12, 40
UN1005	Ammonia anhydrous, liquefied or Ammonia solutions, relative density less than 0.880 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 50 percent ammonia	2.3	25 kg	4	II POISON GAS	II	None	314, 315	Forbidden	D	40 57
UN1005	Ammonia anhydrous, liquefied or Ammonia solutions, relative density less than 0.880 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 50 percent ammonia	2.2	25 kg	13	III NONFLAMMABLE GAS	III	None	314, 315	Forbidden	D	40 57
UN2672	Ammonia solutions, relative density between 0.880 and 0.957 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 10 percent but not more than 35 percent ammonia	8	60 L	T14	III CORROSIVE	III	154	241	5 L	A	40 85
UN2073	Ammonia solutions, relative density less than 0.880 at 15 degrees C in water, with more than 35 percent but not more than 50 percent ammonia	2.2	150 kg		III NONFLAMMABLE GAS	III	306	314, 315	Forbidden	E	40 57
UN1546	Ammoni m arsenate	6.1	100 kg		II POISON	II	None	242	25 kg	A	
UN1546	Ammoni m azide	Forbidden									
UN1546	Ammonium bifluoride, solid; see Ammoni m hydrogen fluoride solid										
UN1546	Ammonium bromate										
UN1546	Ammonium chlorate										
UN1546	Ammonium chlorate										
UN1546	Ammoni m di- tito-cresolate										
UN2505	Ammonium fluoride	6.1	200 kg		III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	III	153	240	100 kg	A	26
UN2854	Ammo i m fluorosilicate	6.1	200 kg		III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	III	153	240	100 kg	A	26

UN Number	Class	Subclass	Quantity	Label	Other	Section	Code	Notes
UN0010	1.3G			EXPLOSIVE 1.3G		II	None	Forbidden
UN0300	1.4G			EXPLOSIVE 1.4G		II	None	Forbidden
UN0362	1.4G			EXPLOSIVE 1.4G		II	None	Forbidden
UN0488	1.3G			EXPLOSIVE 1.3G		II	None	Forbidden
UN0363	1.4G			EXPLOSIVE 1.4G		II	None	Forbidden
UN0245	1.2H			EXPLOSIVE 1.2H		II	None	Forbidden
UN0246	1.3H			EXPLOSIVE 1.3H		II	None	Forbidden
UN0015	1.2G			EXPLOSIVE 1.2G CORROSIVE		II	None	Forbidden
UN0016	1.3G			EXPLOSIVE 1.3G CORROSIVE		II	None	Forbidden
UN0303	1.4G			EXPLOSIVE 1.4G CORROSIVE		II	None	Forbidden
UN2017	6.1			POISON CORROSIVE		II	None	Forbidden
UN0018	1.2G			EXPLOSIVE 1.2G CORROSIVE POISON		II	None	Forbidden
UN0019	1.3G			EXPLOSIVE 1.3G CORROSIVE POISON		II	None	Forbidden
UN0301	1.4G			EXPLOSIVE 1.4G CORROSIVE POISON		II	None	Forbidden
UN2016	6.1			POISON		II	None	Forbidden
UN0020	1.2K			EXPLOSIVE 1.2K, POISON		II	None	Forbidden
UN0021	1.3K			EXPLOSIVE 1.3K, POISON		II	None	Forbidden
UN1104	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	III	242	60 L
UN2819	8			CORROSIVE	T7	III	241	5 L
UN1105	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	III	242	5 L
UN2620	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 B3 T1	III	242	60 L
UN1107	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	III	242	60 L
UN1109	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	III	242	5 L
UN1111	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	III	242	60 L
UN1110	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A3 T8	III	242	60 L
UN1112	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	III	242	60 L
UN1113	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	III	242	5 L
UN1106	3			FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	III	243	1 L
UN1108	3			CORROSIVE LIQUID	B1	III	242	5 L
UN1728	8			CORROSIVE LIQUID	T14 A7 B2 B6 N34 T8, T28	III	243	1 L
UN1547	6.1			POISON KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8	III	243	5 L
UN1548	6.1			POISON KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		III	240	100 kg

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

Sym- bol	Hazardous material description (2)	Hazard class or Division (3)	Identification numbers (4)	Packaging (5)	Label (6) (if required)	Special provision (7)	Packaging authorizations (8) (§173.***)			Quantity limits (9)		Vessel stowage requirements (10)	
							Excep-tions (8A)	N n pack- age (8B)	Bulk pack- age (8C)	Pas- sage at craft o- riginal (9A)	Ca- rraft only (9B)		
(1)						(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
	A isid es	61	UN2431	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	A isole	3	UN2222	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	A isoyl hloride, see Flam nabi liquids	8	UN1729	II	CORROSIVE	B2 T8	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40
	A is-freez liqid, see Flam nabi liquids												
	Antimony hloride see Antim y trichlorid												
	Antimony compou d i organic liqid	61	UN3141	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	A timo y compou ds i rga i solid	61	UN1549	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	A timony lactate	61	UN1550	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	A tim y pe ta hloride liqid	8	UN1730	II	CORROSIVE	B2 T8 T26	N	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40
	A timony pe tach rid solutio s	8	UN1731	II	CORROSIVE	B2 T8, T27	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40
	A timony pentatluoride	8	UN1732	II	CORROSIVE POISON	T7 T26	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	C	40
	Antimony potassi m tartrate	61	UN1551	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	A3, A6, A7, A10	N	202	243	F, ridd	30 L	D	40
	Antimony powde	61	UN2871	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	N3 T12 T26	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	A timony sulfide and chlorate, mixtures of	Forbidden					153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
D	A timony sulfid, solid see A timony compou d i organic s	8	NA1549	II	CORROSIVE		154	212	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13
D	A timony tribromide solid	8	NA1549	II	CORROSIVE	B2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	13
D	Antimony tribromid solutio	8	NA1549	II	CORROSIVE	B2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	40
D	Antimony trichlorid liq id	8	UN1733	II	CORROSIVE		154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40
D	Antimony trichloride solid	8	NA1549	II	CORROSIVE		154	212	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13
D	Antimony trifluoride solid	8	NA1549	II	CORROSIVE	B2	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	13
D	A, timony trifluorid, sol tion, Aqu mmonia, ee Amm i olutio ic, Argon compressed	2,2	UN1006	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	302	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Argon, effig ated liq id (cryog ic liq id)	2,2	UN1951	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		320	316	318	50 kg	500 kg	B	
	Arsenic	61	UN1558	II	POISON		N e	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	
	A se i acid liqid	61	UN1553	II	POISON	T18 T27	N	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	46
	A se i acid solid	61	UN1554	II	POISON		N	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Arsenic bromid	61	UN1555	II	POISON		No	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Arsenic chlorate, see Arsenic tri hlorid												
	A se i compou ds liq id i ludi g arse at ; arsenites ; ars ic s liqe no ; and rganic compou ds f arse i o	61	UN1556	I	POISON		N e	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
	A i compou ds solid ; arsenic lifde ; and organic compou ds f arse ic o.	61	UN1557	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		N e	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Arsenic pento id	61	UN1559	I	POISON		N	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	
D	Arsenic sulfide	61	NA1557	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Arsenic trifluoride	61	UN1560	II	POISON		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Arsenic trichloride	61	UN1560	I	POISON	2, B9, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45	N	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	A se ic trio ide	61	UN1561	II	POISON		N e	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	A se ic trio liq	61	NA1557	II	POISON		N	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Arsenic whir solid see Arsenic trio ide												
	A senical d t	61	UN1562	II	POISON		N	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	A se ical pe ticid liq id flamm bl to i flash poi t less th 23 de-grees C	3	UN2760	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		N	201	243	F, ridd	30 L	B	40
				II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		N	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bol	(2) Hazardous materials description and proper shipping name	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identi- fication Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if accepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passenge aircraft or reilcar	(9B) Cargo ai- craft only	(10A) Vessel stow- age re- quire- ments	(10B) Other stow- age re- quire- ments
(1)	Barium alloys pyrophoric	4.2	UN1854	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		No e	181	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2E 6E
	Barium azide dry or wetted with less than 50 percent water, by mass	1.1A	UN0224	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1A	111 117	No e	62	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	28
	Barium azide wetted with of less than 50 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1571	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID POISON	A2	None	182	None	Forbidden	0.5 kg	D	56 58 106 56 58 106
	Barium borate	5.1	UN2719	II	OXIDIZER POISON	A9 N34 T8	None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	
	Barium chlorate	5.1	UN1445	II	OXIDIZER POISON		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	
	Barium compounds	6.1	UN1564	III	POISON KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Barium cyanide	6.1	UN1565	I	POISON	N74 N75	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	26 40
	Barium hypochlorite with more than 22 percent available chlorine	5.1	UN2741	II	OXIDIZER POISON	A7 A9 N34	None	212	No e	5 kg	25 kg	B	56 58 106
	Barium nitrate	5.1	UN1446	II	OXIDIZER POISON		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	
	Barium peroxide	6.1	UN1864	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		None	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Barium perchlorate	5.1	UN1447	II	OXIDIZER POISON	T8	None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56 58 106 56 58 69 106, 107
	Barium permanganate	5.1	UN1448	II	OXIDIZER POISON		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	D	13 75 106
	Barium peroxide	5.1	UN1449	II	OXIDIZER POISON		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	
	Barium pero xide												
	Barium selenate, see Selenates or Selenites												
	Barium selenite, see Selenates or Selenites												
	Barium stannate	1.1A	NA0473	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1A	111 117	No e	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	2E 6E
	Batteries containing sodium	4.3	UN3292	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1A DANGEROUS WHEN WET		189	189	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
	Batteries dry, containing potassium hydroxide solid electric storage	8	UN3028	III	CORROSIVE		None	213	None	25 kg gross	230 kg gross	A	
	Batteries wet filled with acid, electric storage	8	UN2794	III	CORROSIVE		None	159	None	25 kg gross	No limit	A	
	Batteries wet filled with alkali, electric storage	8	UN2795	III	CORROSIVE		None	159	None	25 kg gross	No limit	A	
	Batteries wet, non-spillable, electric storage	8	UN2800	III	CORROSIVE		None	159	None	No Limit	No Limit	A	
	Battery dry, of subject to the requirements of this subchapter	8	UN2797	II	CORROSIVE	B2 N8 T8	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
	Battery fluid alkali												
	Battery lithium type, see Lithium batteries etc												
	Battery-powered vehicle or Battery-powered equipment wet battery	9	UN3171		CLASS 9		220	220	None	No limit	No limit	A	
	Battery, wet, filled with acid or alkali with automobile (or named self-propelled vehicle or mechanical equipment containing internal combustion engine) see Vehicles self-propelled etc.												
	Battery, wet, with wheelchair, see Wheelchair electric												
	Benzaldehyde												
	Benzene	3	UN1990 UN1114	III II	CLASS 9 FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	155 150	203 202	241 242	5 L 100 L 5 L	220 L 60 L	A B	40
	Benzene diazonium chloride (dry)												
	Benzene diazoni in nitrate (dry)												
	Benzene phosphorus dichloride see Phenyl phosphorus dichloride												
	Benzene phosphorus trichloride, see Phenyl phosphorus trichloride												
	Benzene sulfonyl chloride												
	Benzene triazolidine												
	Benzene thiocarbonyl chloride												
	Benzene thiol see Phenyl mercaptan												
	Benzidine	6.1	UN1885	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexene	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	E	
	Benzocyclohexane	3	UN2770	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None						

UN Number	Proper Name	Quantity	Labeling	Special Provisions	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE	Section	Other	UN Number	Proper Name	Quantity	Labeling	Special Provisions	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE	Section	Other
61	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	5 L	202	No e	II	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	60 L	B	40				
61	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	60 L	203	153	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	220 L	A	40				
61	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	5 kg	211	No e	I	POISON LIQUID	T14	60 L	A	40				
61	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	25 kg	212	No e	II	POISON LIQUID	T14	100 kg	A	40				
61	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	240	100 kg	213	153	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	200 kg	A	40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	5 L	202	No e	II	POISON LIQUID	T14	60 L	A	26 40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	25 kg	212	No e	II	POISON LIQUID	T14	100 kg	A	40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	1 L	202	154	III	CORROSIVE	T14	30 L	D	13 40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	5 L	202	150	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T2	60 L	B	40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	1 L	202	154	II	CORROSIVE	B2 T9 T26	30 L	C	40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	1 L	202	No e	II	POISON CORROSIVE	A3, A7, N33 N34 T12 T26	30 L	D	13 40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	1 L	202	No e	II	POISON CORROSIVE	A3, A7 B41 B70 N33 N43 T12 T26	30 L	D	13 40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	1 L	202	No e	II	POISON CORROSIVE	A3, A7 B8, B11 N33 N34 N43 T12 T26	30 L	D	13 40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	1 L	202	No e	II	POISON CORROSIVE	A3, A6, B4 N41 T18 T26	30 L	D	13 40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	Forb dden	201	No	I	CORROSIVE	T8	2 5 L	D	40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	5 L	202	No e	II	POISON CORROSIVE	B2 T1	60 L	B	12 40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	1 L	202	154	III	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	30 L	A	40 48				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	5 L	202	No e	II	POISON LIQUID	T8	60 L	D	40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	25 kg	212	No e	II	POISON LIQUID	T8	100 kg	A	40				
240	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	240	100 kg	213	153	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8	200 kg	A	40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	5 kg	212	No e	II	POISON LIQUID	T42	25 kg	A	40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	15 kg	212	No e	II	OXIDIZER POISON LIQUID	T14	50 kg	A	40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	Forb dden	201	No e	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	30 L	E	40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	1 L	202	No	II	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	60 L	B	40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	60 L	203	150	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	B1	220 L	B	40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	1 L	201	No	I	POISON LIQUID	T42	30 L	B	40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	5 L	202	No e	II	POISON LIQUID	T14	60 L	B	40				
241	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	241	60 L	203	153	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	220 L	A	40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	1 L	201	No e	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T42	30 L	B	21 40				
243	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	243	5 L	202	No	II	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	60 L	B	21 40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	60 L	203	153	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T14	220 L	A	21 40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	5 kg	211	No e	I	POISON LIQUID	A7, B2 N34 T8 T26	50 kg	A	40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	25 kg	212	No e	II	POISON LIQUID	A7 N34 T7 T26	100 kg	A	40				
240	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	240	100 kg	213	153	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8	200 kg	A	40				
242	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	242	1 L	202	154	II	CORROSIVE	T8	30 L	A	26 40				
241	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	241	5 L	203	154	III	CORROSIVE	T8	60 L	A	26 40				
241	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	241	1 L	203	154	III	CORROSIVE	T8	30 L	A	26 40				
N e	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	N e	Forb dden	62	No e	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1 D		Forb dden	B	1E, 5E				
N e	Bipyrindil m pesticides solid to ic	N e	Forb dden	62	No e	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1 D		Forb dden	B	10E, 26E				

UN Number	Proper Name	Quantity	Labeling	Special Provisions	Other	Regulation	Exemption	Notes
6.1 UN1569	Bromoacetone	3	II POISON			245	183	40
8 UN2513	Bromocetyl bromide	3	III CORROSIVE			242	202	40
3 UN2514	Bromobenzene	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	203	40
6.1 UN1684	Bromobenzyl cyanides liquid	3	II POISON			243	201	12 40
8.1 UN1684	Bromobenzyl cyanides solid	3	II POISON			242	211	12 40
3 UN2359	2-Bromobutane	3	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
6.1 UN1887	Bromochloroethane	3	III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD			241	203	40
3 UN2340	2-Bromoethyl ethyl ether	3	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
6.1 UN2515	Bromoforn	3	III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD			241	203	12 40
3 UN2342	Bromomethylpropanes	3	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
3 UN2343	2-Bromopentane	3	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
3 UN2344	2-Bromopropanes	3	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
3 UN2346	3-Bromopropyne	3	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
Forbidden	Bromosulfone							
2.1 UN2419	Bromotoluene-alpha, see Benzyl bromide	2.1	II FLAMMABLE GAS			314, 315	304	40
2.2 UN1008	Bromotrifluoromethane R13B1	2.2	NONFLAMMABLE GAS			314, 315	304	40
6.1 UN1570	Brucl e	6.1	II POISON			242	211	40
1.10 UN0043	Bursters, explosive	1.10	II EXPLOSIVE 1.1D			No e	52	40
2.1 UN1010	Butadienes, inhibited	2.1	II FLAMMABLE GAS			314, 315	304	40
2.1 UN1011	Butane or Butane mixtures see also Petroleum gases liquefied	2.1	II FLAMMABLE GAS			314, 315	304	40
3 UN2346	Butane, butane mixtures and mixtures having similar properties in cartridges each not exceeding 500 grams, see Receptacles etc.	3	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
Forbidden	Butanedione							
3 UN1120	2,2,4-Trimethyl trimethyl	3	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
Forbidden	Butanols							
3 UN2708	tert-Butoxy carbonyl azide	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	203	40
3 UN1123	Butoxy	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
8 UN1718	Butyl acetates	8	III CORROSIVE			241	203	40
3 UN2709	Butyl acid phosphate	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	203	40
3 UN1128	Butyl alcohols, see Butanols	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
3 UN1128	Butyl benzenes	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
3 UN1128	n-Butyl bromide	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
6.1 NA2742	n-Butyl chloride, see Chlorobutanes	6.1	I POISON, FLAMMABLE LIQUID CORROSIVE			244	227	12 13 22 25, 40 48 100
6.1 UN2743	sec-Butyl chloroformate	6.1	I POISON CORROSIVE			244	227	12 13 21, 25 40 100
3 UN1128	n-Butyl chloroformate	3	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
4.2 UN3255	Butyl ethers, see Dibutyl ethers	4.2	I SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE CORROSIVE			243	211	40
6.1 UN2690	Butyl ethyl ether, see Ethyl butyl ether	6.1	II POISON			243	202	40
6.1 UN2484	n-Butyl formate	6.1	II POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID			244	226	40
6.1 UN2485	tert-Butyl hydroperoxide, with more than 80 percent with water	6.1	I POISON			244	226	40
6.1 UN2485	tert-Butyl hypochlorite	6.1	I POISON			244	226	40
6.1 UN2690	N-n-Butyl imidazole	6.1	II POISON			243	202	40
6.1 UN2484	tert-Butyl isocyanate	6.1	II POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID			244	226	40
6.1 UN2485	n-Butyl isocyanate	6.1	I POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID			244	226	40
3 UN2347	Butyl mercaptans	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	26 85
3 UN2227	n-Butyl methacrylate	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	203	40
3 UN2350	Butyl methyl ether	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
3 UN2351	Butyl nitrate	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	201	40
Forbidden	tert-Butyl peroxycarbonate, with more than 76 percent in solution							
Forbidden	tert-Butyl peroxycarbonates, with more than 52 percent in solution							
Forbidden	tert-Butyl peroxycarbonates, with more than 77 percent in solution							
4.1 UN2686	Butyl phosphoric acid see Butyl acid phosphate	4.1	III FLAMMABLE SOLID			Non	214	12
3 UN2352	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-tri-tert-butyl-1,3,5-trimethylbenzene or Musk xylene	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	202	40
3 UN2348	Butyl vinyl ether inhibited	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	203	40
3 UN2348	Butylacrylate	3	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID			242	203	40

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identifi- cation Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing Group	(6) Label (s) required (if applicable)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.173)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage requirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passen- ger aircraft	(9B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A) Vessel stowage	(10B) Other stowage provisions
	-B Tylami e	3	UN1125	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	None	202	242	5 L	B	40	
	N-Butylamini	6.1	UN2738	II	CORROSIVE	T8	None	202	243	60 L	A	12 13 25	
	tert-Butylcyclohexylchloroformate	6.1	UN2747	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8	153	203	241	220 L	A		
	Butyle see also P t oleum g se liq efied	2.1	UN1012	II	FLAMMABLE GAS	19	None	304	314, 315	150 kg	E	40	
	1,2 Butyle e o lds stabli ed	3	UN3022	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	B	49	
	Butylpropionate	3	UN1914	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	220 L	A		
	Butylol	6.1	UN2667	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T2	153	203	241	220 L	A		
	Butyltrichlo osilane	8	UN1747	II	CORROSIVE, FLAM- MABLE LIQUID	A7 B2, B6 N34	None	202	243	30 L	C	40	
	1,4-Butynediol	6.1	UN2716	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8 T26	None	213	240	100 kg	A	61 70	
	Butyrald hyd	3	UN1129	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	B		
	Buty aldo line	3	UN2840	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	A		
	Butyric acid	8	UN2820	III	CORROSIVE	T1	154	203	241	5 L	A	12	
	Butyric a hydride	8	UN2739	III	CORROSIVE	T2	154	203	241	5 L	A		
	Butyro lile	3	UN2411	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	None	202	243	1 L	E	40	
	Butyryl chloride	3	UN2353	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T9 T26	None	202	243	1 L	C	40	
	Caecodylic acid	6.1	UN1572	II	CORROSIVE		None	212	242	25 kg	E	26	
	Cadmium compou ds	6.1	UN2570	II	POISON		None	211	242	5 kg	A		
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	242	25 kg	A		
	C esi m hydro id soluti	8	UN2682	II	CORROSIVE	B2 T8	154	202	242	15 kg	A		
	Caesi m hydro id soluti	8	UN2681	III	CORROSIVE	T7	154	203	241	30 L	A		
	Calcii m	4.3	UN1401	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET		None	212	241	50 kg	E		
	Calcii m arse ate	6.1	UN1573	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	A		
	Calcii m arse ate and cal i m arse it mixt es oiid	6.1	UN1574	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	A		
	Calcii m ars ite solid	6.1	NA1574	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	A		
	Calcium bis lile soluzio see Bisulfites i organi aq eous solutio nos												
	Calcii m carbid	4.3	UN1402	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A1 A8 B55 N34	None	211	242	15 kg	B		
				II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A1 A8 B55 N34	None	212	241	50 kg	B		
	Calcii m chlorate	5.1	UN1452	II	OXIDIZER	N34	152	212	242	5 kg	A	56 58 106	
	Calcii m chlorat aq eous sol tion	5.1	UN2429	II	OXIDIZER	A2 N41 T8	152	202	242	5 L	B	56 58 106	
	Calcii m chlorite	5.1	UN1453	II	OXIDIZER	A9 N34	152	212	242	5 kg	A	56 58 106	
	Calcii m cyanamide with more than 0.1 perce t of calcium carbid	4.3	UN1403	III	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A1 A19	None	213	241	25 kg	A		
	Calcii m cyanide	6.1	UN1575	I	POISON	N79 N80	None	211	242	5 kg	A	26 40	
	Calcii m dithio ite or Calcii m hyd os lile	4.2	UN1923	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A19 A20	None	212	241	50 kg	E	13	
	Calcii m hydride	4.3	UN1404	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A19 N40	None	211	242	Forbidden	E		
	Calcii m hydrosulfid see Calcii m dithionit												
	Calcium hypochlorite, dry or Calcium hypochlorite mixtures dry with more tha 39 percent available chlorine (8.8 perce t available oxygen)	5.1	UN1748	II	OXIDIZER	A7 A9 N34	152	212	None	25 kg	D	48 56 58 69 106 118	
	Calcii m hypochlorite, hydrated or Calcii m hypochlorit hydrated mixt es with at less than 5.5 perce t but of more than 10 percent water	5.1	UN2880	II	OXIDIZER		152	212	240	5 kg	A	50 56 58 69 106	
	Calcii m hypochlorit mi tu es dry with m re than 10 perce t but t more than 39 percent available, hior	5.1	UN2208	III	OXIDIZER	A1 A29 N34	152	213	240	25 kg	A	56 58 69 106	

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bol	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping name	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identification Numbers	(5) Packaging	(6) Label(s) required (if not excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage requirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- age	(8C) Bulk pack- age	(9A) Passen- ger aircraft only	(9B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A) Vessel stow- age	(10B) Other stow- age provi- sions
	Carbon tetrachloride	6.1	UN2516	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	25
	Carbon tetrachloride	6.1	UN1846	II	POISON	N36 T8	N e	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Carbonyl chloride see Phosgene	2.3	UN2417	III	POISON GAS CORROSIVE	2	No	302	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Carbonyl fluoride	2.3	UN2204	III	POISON GAS FLAMMABLE GAS	3 25 B14	N e	304	314, 315	Forbidden	25 kg	D	40
	Cartridges cases empty primed see Cases cart idge empty with primer												
	Cartridges actual g. for aircraft ejecto seat catapult, fire exting isher,												
	canopy removal or apparatus see Cartridges power device												
	Cartridges explosive see Charges demolition												
	Cartridges flash	1.1G	UN0049	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1G		N	62	No e	F ridd	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges flash	1.1G	UN0050	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1G		N	62	N	F ridd	75 kg	B	
	Cartridges for weapon blank	1.1C	UN0326	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1C		No	62	N	F ridd	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons blank	1.2C	UN0413	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2C		N	62	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons blank or Cartridges small arms blank	1.4S	UN0014	II	None	112	N	62	N	25 kg	100 kg	B	
	Cartridges for weapons blank or Cartridges small arms, blank	1.3C	UN0327	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		N	62	N	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons, blank or Cartridges small arms blank	1.4C	UN0339	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4C		N	62	N	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons, inert projectile or Cartridges small arms	1.2C	UN0328	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2C		N	62	No	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons, inert projectile or Cartridges small arms	1.4S	UN0012	II	None	112	N	62	N	25 kg	100 kg	B	24E
	Cartridges for weapons, inert projectile or Cartridges small arms	1.4C	UN0339	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4C		No e	62	N	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons inert projectile or Cartridges small arms	1.3C	UN0417	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		N	62	N	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapon with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0005	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1F		N	62	N	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons, with bursting charge	1.1E	UN0008	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1E		No	62	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons, with bursting charge	1.2F	UN0007	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2F		N	62	N	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons, with bursting charge	1.2E	UN0321	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2E		No e	62	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons, with bursting charge	1.4F	UN0348	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4F		No	62	N	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges for weapons, with burst g charge	1.4E	UN0412	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4E		N	62	No	F ridd	75 kg	A	24E
	Cartridges for weapons with burst g charge	1.3C	UN0272	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		N	62	N	F ridd	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges oil well	1.4C	UN0278	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4C		No e	62	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges oil well	1.3C	UN0275	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		No e	62	No e	F ridd	75 kg	A	24E
	Cartridges power device	1.4C	UN0276	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4C	110	No e	62	No e	Forbidden	75 kg	A	24E
	Cartridges power device	1.4S	UN0323	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	110 112	No e	62	N	25 kg	100 kg	A	24E
	Cartridges power device	1.2C	UN0381	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2C		N	62	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Cartridges safety blank, see Cartridges for weapons, s blank (UN 0014)												
	Cartridges safety see Cartridges for weapons other than blank												
	Cartridges power device (UN 0323)												
	Cartridges sig al	1.3G	UN0054	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G		N e	62	N	F ridd	75 kg	B	
	Cartridges sig al	1.4G	UN0312	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G		No e	62	N	Forbidden	75 kg	A	24E
	Cartridges sig al	1.4S	UN0405	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S		No e	62	Non	25 kg	100 kg	A	24E
	Cartridges small arms	ORM-D		II	No e	112	230	No e	No e	30 kg gross	30 kg gross	A	
D	Cartridges, sport g, see Cartridges for weapons other tha blank												
	Cartridges starter, jet engine see Cartridges power device												
I	Cases cartridge empty with primer	1.4S	UN0355	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S		No e	62	N	25 kg	100 kg	A	24E
I	Cases, cartridges, empty with primer	1.4C	UN0379	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4C	50	N	62	N	Forbidden	75 kg	A	24E
	Cases combustible, empty without primer	1.4C	UN0446	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4C	50	No e	62	No e	F ridd	75 kg	A	24E
	Cases combustible, empty, without primer	1.3C	UN0447	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		No	62	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
AW	Castor beans or Castor meal or Castor pomace or Castor flake	9	UN2969	II	None	82 T14	155	204	240	No limit	No limit	E	34 40
	Caustic alkali liq ids n.o.s	8	UN1719	III	CORROSIVE	T7	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
	Caustic alkali liq ids n.o.s			III	CORROSIVE		154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Caustic potash, see Potassium hyd oxide etc												
	Caustic soda, (etc.) see Sodiu hydioxide etc.												
	Cells containing sodiu	4.3	UN3292	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET		189	189	189	25 kg	N limit	A	
	Cell fold i block rods rolls sheets tubes etc. except scrap	4.1	UN2000	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID		N e	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Cell fold i block rods rolls sheets tubes etc. except scrap	4.2	UN2002	III	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		N	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
	Cells containing sodiu	4.1	UN1333	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	N34	N	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	74 91
	Cells containing sodiu	4.3	UN3078	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A1	N	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	E	

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials description and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identification numbers	(5) Packaging group	(6) Label(s) required (if accepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.33)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage requirements	
							(8A) Exemptions	(8B) Non-bulk packaging	(8C) Bulk packaging	(9A) Passenger aircraft	(9B) Cargo aircraft only	(10A) Vessel stowage	(10B) Other stowage provisions
	Chloroacetic acid molten Chloroacetic acid solid Chloroacetic acid, solution Chloroacetic acid, stabilized	6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1	UN1750 UN1751 UN1750 UN1695	II II II II	POISON CORROSIVE POISON CORROSIVE POISON CORROSIVE POISON	T9, T14, T15, T16, T17, T18, T26, T27, T28, T30, T31, T32, T33, T34, T35, T36, T37, T38, T39, T40, T41, T42, T43, T44, T45, T46, T47, T48, T49, T50, T51, T52, T53, T54, T55, T56, T57, T58, T59, T60, T61, T62, T63, T64, T65, T66, T67, T68, T69, T70, T71, T72, T73, T74, T75, T76, T77, T78, T79, T80, T81, T82, T83, T84, T85, T86, T87, T88, T89, T90, T91, T92, T93, T94, T95, T96, T97, T98, T99, T100, T101, T102, T103, T104, T105, T106, T107, T108, T109, T110, T111, T112, T113, T114, T115, T116, T117, T118, T119, T120, T121, T122, T123, T124, T125, T126, T127, T128, T129, T130, T131, T132, T133, T134, T135, T136, T137, T138, T139, T140, T141, T142, T143, T144, T145, T146, T147, T148, T149, T150, T151, T152, T153, T154, T155, T156, T157, T158, T159, T160, T161, T162, T163, T164, T165, T166, T167, T168, T169, T170, T171, T172, T173, T174, T175, T176, T177, T178, T179, T180, T181, T182, T183, T184, T185, T186, T187, T188, T189, T190, T191, T192, T193, T194, T195, T196, T197, T198, T199, T200, T201, T202, T203, T204, T205, T206, T207, T208, T209, T210, T211, T212, T213, T214, T215, T216, T217, T218, T219, T220, T221, T222, T223, T224, T225, T226, T227, T228, T229, T230, T231, T232, T233, T234, T235, T236, T237, T238, T239, T240, T241, T242, T243, T244, T245, T246, T247, T248, T249, T250, T251, T252, T253, T254, T255, T256, T257, T258, T259, T260, T261, T262, T263, T264, T265, T266, T267, T268, T269, T270, T271, T272, T273, T274, T275, T276, T277, T278, T279, T280, T281, T282, T283, T284, T285, T286, T287, T288, T289, T290, T291, T292, T293, T294, T295, T296, T297, T298, T299, T300, T301, T302, T303, T304, T305, T306, T307, T308, T309, T310, T311, T312, T313, T314, T315, T316, T317, T318, T319, T320, T321, T322, T323, T324, T325, T326, T327, T328, T329, T330, T331, T332, T333, T334, T335, T336, T337, T338, T339, T340, T341, T342, T343, T344, T345, T346, T347, T348, T349, T350, T351, T352, T353, T354, T355, T356, T357, T358, T359, T360, T361, T362, T363, T364, T365, T366, T367, T368, T369, T370, T371, T372, T373, T374, T375, T376, T377, T378, T379, T380, T381, T382, T383, T384, T385, T386, T387, T388, T389, T390, T391, T392, T393, T394, T395, T396, T397, T398, T399, T400, T401, T402, T403, T404, T405, T406, T407, T408, T409, T410, T411, T412, T413, T414, T415, T416, T417, T418, T419, T420, T421, T422, T423, T424, T425, T426, T427, T428, T429, T430, T431, T432, T433, T434, T435, T436, T437, T438, T439, T440, T441, T442, T443, T444, T445, T446, T447, T448, T449, T450, T451, T452, T453, T454, T455, T456, T457, T458, T459, T460, T461, T462, T463, T464, T465, T466, T467, T468, T469, T470, T471, T472, T473, T474, T475, T476, T477, T478, T479, T480, T481, T482, T483, T484, T485, T486, T487, T488, T489, T490, T491, T492, T493, T494, T495, T496, T497, T498, T499, T500, T501, T502, T503, T504, T505, T506, T507, T508, T509, T510, T511, T512, T513, T514, T515, T516, T517, T518, T519, T520, T521, T522, T523, T524, T525, T526, T527, T528, T529, T530, T531, T532, T533, T534, T535, T536, T537, T538, T539, T540, T541, T542, T543, T544, T545, T546, T547, T548, T549, T550, T551, T552, T553, T554, T555, T556, T557, T558, T559, T560, T561, T562, T563, T564, T565, T566, T567, T568, T569, T570, T571, T572, T573, T574, T575, T576, T577, T578, T579, T580, T581, T582, T583, T584, T585, T586, T587, T588, T589, T590, T591, T592, T593, T594, T595, T596, T597, T598, T599, T600, T601, T602, T603, T604, T605, T606, T607, T608, T609, T610, T611, T612, T613, T614, T615, T616, T617, T618, T619, T620, T621, T622, T623, T624, T625, T626, T627, T628, T629, T630, T631, T632, T633, T634, T635, T636, T637, T638, T639, T640, T641, T642, T643, T644, T645, T646, T647, T648, T649, T650, T651, T652, T653, T654, T655, T656, T657, T658, T659, T660, T661, T662, T663, T664, T665, T666, T667, T668, T669, T670, T671, T672, T673, T674, T675, T676, T677, T678, T679, T680, T681, T682, T683, T684, T685, T686, T687, T688, T689, T690, T691, T692, T693, T694, T695, T696, T697, T698, T699, T700, T701, T702, T703, T704, T705, T706, T707, T708, T709, T710, T711, T712, T713, T714, T715, T716, T717, T718, T719, T720, T721, T722, T723, T724, T725, T726, T727, T728, T729, T730, T731, T732, T733, T734, T735, T736, T737, T738, T739, T740, T741, T742, T743, T744, T745, T746, T747, T748, T749, T750, T751, T752, T753, T754, T755, T756, T757, T758, T759, T760, T761, T762, T763, T764, T765, T766, T767, T768, T769, T770, T771, T772, T773, T774, T775, T776, T777, T778, T779, T780, T781, T782, T783, T784, T785, T786, T787, T788, T789, T790, T791, T792, T793, T794, T795, T796, T797, T798, T799, T800, T801, T802, T803, T804, T805, T806, T807, T808, T809, T810, T811, T812, T813, T814, T815, T816, T817, T818, T819, T820, T821, T822, T823, T824, T825, T826, T827, T828, T829, T830, T831, T832, T833, T834, T835, T836, T837, T838, T839, T840, T841, T842, T843, T844, T845, T846, T847, T848, T849, T850, T851, T852, T853, T854, T855, T856, T857, T858, T859, T860, T861, T862, T863, T864, T865, T866, T867, T868, T869, T870, T871, T872, T873, T874, T875, T876, T877, T878, T879, T880, T881, T882, T883, T884, T885, T886, T887, T888, T889, T890, T891, T892, T893, T894, T895, T896, T897, T898, T899, T900, T901, T902, T903, T904, T905, T906, T907, T908, T909, T910, T911, T912, T913, T914, T915, T916, T917, T918, T919, T920, T921, T922, T923, T924, T925, T926, T927, T928, T929, T930, T931, T932, T933, T934, T935, T936, T937, T938, T939, T940, T941, T942, T943, T944, T945, T946, T947, T948, T949, T950, T951, T952, T953, T954, T955, T956, T957, T958, T959, T960, T961, T962, T963, T964, T965, T966, T967, T968, T969, T970, T971, T972, T973, T974, T975, T976, T977, T978, T979, T980, T981, T982, T983, T984, T985, T986, T987, T988, T989, T990, T991, T992, T993, T994, T995, T996, T997, T998, T999, T1000	40 40 40 40	C A C D					
	Chloroacetone (unstabilized) Chloroacetone nitrate	Forbidden 6.1	UN2668	II	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43	N	227	244	Forbidden 60 L	A	12 26 40	
	Chloroacetic acid, solution (CN) liquid	6.1	UN1697	II	POISON	A3, N12 N32	None	202	243	Forbidden 60 L	D	12 40	
	Chloroacetic acid, solid (CN) solid	6.1	UN1697	II	POISON	A3, N12 N32	N	212	243	Forbidden 100 kg	D	12 40	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN1752	I	POISON CORROSIVE	2, A3, A6 A7, B3 B8, B9, B14, B32 B74 B77 N34 N43 T38 T43	No e	227	244	Forbidden	D	40	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2019 UN2018 UN2233	II III III	POISON POISON KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	N ne 153	202 212 213	243 240 242	60 L 100 kg 200 kg	A A A	40	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	3	UN1134	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	3	UN2234	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2235	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8	153	203	241	60 L	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	3	UN1127	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	B		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2669	II	POISON	T8	None	212	243	60 L	A	12	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2669	II	POISON	T8	None	212	242	25 kg	A	12	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	2.2	UN1974	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	T14, T15, T16, B32 B74 T38 T43	306	304	314, 315	150 kg	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	2.2	UN1973	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	T14, T15, T16, B32 B74 T38 T43	306	304	314, 315	150 kg	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	2.2	UN1018	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	T14, T15, T16, B32 B74 T38 T43	306	304	314, 315	150 kg	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN1577	II	POISON	T14, T15, T16, B32 B74 T38 T43	None	212	242	25 kg	A	91	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2232	I	POISON	T14, T15, T16, B32 B74 T38 T43	None	227	244	Forbidden	D	40	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN1888	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T45	153	203	241	5 L	A	40	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2742	II	POISON CORROSIVE	N38 T14	N ne	202	243	30 L	A	12 13 21, 25 40 100	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN3277	II	POISON CORROSIVE	5	None	202	243	1 L	A	12 13 25	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	3	UN2354	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T12 T26	None	202	243	1 L	A	40	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2745	II	POISON CORROSIVE	T8	No e	202	243	1 L	E	40	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2237	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T18	No e	202	243	1 L	A	12 13 21, 25 40 100	
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN1578	II	POISON	T14	153	213	240	100 kg	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN1578	II	POISON	T14	None	202	243	5 L	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2433	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	153	203	241	60 L	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	6.1	UN2433	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	153	213	240	100 kg	A		
	Chloroacetyl chloride	2.2	UN1020	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	T14	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	A		

UN Number	Product Name	Quantity	Classification	Special Provisions	UN Number	Product Name	Quantity	Classification	Special Provisions	UN Number	Product Name	Quantity	Classification	Special Provisions
UN2004	Chloroacetic acid, solid	60 L	III	CORROSIVE	154	Chloroacetic acid, solid	60 L	III	CORROSIVE	203	Chloroacetic acid, solid	60 L	III	CORROSIVE
UN2005	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	100 kg	III	CORROSIVE	154	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	100 kg	III	CORROSIVE	203	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	100 kg	III	CORROSIVE
UN2021	Chloroacetic acid, solid	220 L	III	CORROSIVE	153	Chloroacetic acid, solid	220 L	III	CORROSIVE	203	Chloroacetic acid, solid	220 L	III	CORROSIVE
UN2020	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	200 kg	III	CORROSIVE	153	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	200 kg	III	CORROSIVE	213	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	200 kg	III	CORROSIVE
UN1753	Chlorophenylchlorosulfate	30 L	II	CORROSIVE	No e	Chlorophenylchlorosulfate	30 L	II	CORROSIVE	202	Chlorophenylchlorosulfate	30 L	II	CORROSIVE
UN1580	Chloropicrin	Forbidden	I	POISON	No e	Chloropicrin	Forbidden	I	POISON	227	Chloropicrin	Forbidden	I	POISON
UN1581	Chloropicrin and methyl bromide mixture	Forbidden	I	POISON GAS	No e	Chloropicrin and methyl bromide mixture	Forbidden	I	POISON GAS	193	Chloropicrin and methyl bromide mixture	Forbidden	I	POISON GAS
UN1582	Chloropicrin and methyl chloride mixture	Forbidden	I	POISON GAS	No e	Chloropicrin and methyl chloride mixture	Forbidden	I	POISON GAS	193	Chloropicrin and methyl chloride mixture	Forbidden	I	POISON GAS
UN1583	Chloropicrin mixture (pressure not exceeding 14.7 psi)	Forbidden	I	POISON	N	Chloropicrin mixture (pressure not exceeding 14.7 psi)	Forbidden	I	POISON	201	Chloropicrin mixture (pressure not exceeding 14.7 psi)	Forbidden	I	POISON
NA9263	Chloropicrin mixture (pressure below 100 degrees F)	Forbidden	I	POISON CORROSIVE	N	Chloropicrin mixture (pressure below 100 degrees F)	Forbidden	I	POISON CORROSIVE	227	Chloropicrin mixture (pressure below 100 degrees F)	Forbidden	I	POISON CORROSIVE
UN2507	Chloroacetic acid, solid	100 kg	III	CORROSIVE	154	Chloroacetic acid, solid	100 kg	III	CORROSIVE	213	Chloroacetic acid, solid	100 kg	III	CORROSIVE
UN1981	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	30 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	No e	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	30 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	201	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	30 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2356	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	220 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	150	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	220 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	201	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	220 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2849	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	30 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	153	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	30 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	203	Chloroacetic acid, liquid	30 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2456	2-Chloroacetic acid	30 L	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	150	2-Chloroacetic acid	30 L	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	201	2-Chloroacetic acid	30 L	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2511	2-Chloropropionic acid	60 L	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	154	2-Chloropropionic acid	60 L	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	203	2-Chloropropionic acid	60 L	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2822	2-Chloropropionic acid	60 L	II	POISON	N	2-Chloropropionic acid	60 L	II	POISON	202	2-Chloropropionic acid	60 L	II	POISON
UN2986	Chlorosilanes corrosive flammable	30 L	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	No e	Chlorosilanes corrosive flammable	30 L	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	202	Chlorosilanes corrosive flammable	30 L	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2987	Chlorosilanes corrosive	30 L	II	CORROSIVE	154	Chlorosilanes corrosive	30 L	II	CORROSIVE	202	Chlorosilanes corrosive	30 L	II	CORROSIVE
UN2985	Chlorosilanes flammable corrosive	30 L	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	None	Chlorosilanes flammable corrosive	30 L	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	201	Chlorosilanes flammable corrosive	30 L	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2988	Chlorosilanes water-reactive flammable corrosive	30 L	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE	No e	Chlorosilanes water-reactive flammable corrosive	30 L	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE	201	Chlorosilanes water-reactive flammable corrosive	30 L	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE
UN1754	Chlorosulfonic acid (with or without sulfur trioxide)	1 L	I	CORROSIVE POISON	None	Chlorosulfonic acid (with or without sulfur trioxide)	1 L	I	CORROSIVE POISON	201	Chlorosulfonic acid (with or without sulfur trioxide)	1 L	I	CORROSIVE POISON
UN2238	Chloroethyl ether	220 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	150	Chloroethyl ether	220 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	203	Chloroethyl ether	220 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2239	Chloroethyl ether	220 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	153	Chloroethyl ether	220 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	203	Chloroethyl ether	220 L	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2239	Chloroethyl ether	200 kg	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	153	Chloroethyl ether	200 kg	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	213	Chloroethyl ether	200 kg	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN2599	Chloroethyl ether	150 kg	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	306	Chloroethyl ether	150 kg	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	304	Chloroethyl ether	150 kg	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS
UN1022	Chloroethyl ether	150 kg	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	306	Chloroethyl ether	150 kg	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	304	Chloroethyl ether	150 kg	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS
NA1463	Chromic acid solid	25 kg	II	OXIDIZER, CORROSIVE	N	Chromic acid solid	25 kg	II	OXIDIZER, CORROSIVE	212	Chromic acid solid	25 kg	II	OXIDIZER, CORROSIVE
UN1755	Chromic acid solution	30 L	II	CORROSIVE	154	Chromic acid solution	30 L	II	CORROSIVE	202	Chromic acid solution	30 L	II	CORROSIVE
UN1756	Chromic anhydride	50 kg	II	CORROSIVE	154	Chromic anhydride	50 kg	II	CORROSIVE	212	Chromic anhydride	50 kg	II	CORROSIVE
UN1757	Chromic fluoride solid	30 L	II	CORROSIVE	154	Chromic fluoride solid	30 L	II	CORROSIVE	202	Chromic fluoride solid	30 L	II	CORROSIVE
UN2720	Chromic fluoride solution	100 kg	III	OXIDIZER	152	Chromic fluoride solution	100 kg	III	OXIDIZER	213	Chromic fluoride solution	100 kg	III	OXIDIZER
UN1758	Chromium trioxide	25 L	I	CORROSIVE	None	Chromium trioxide	25 L	I	CORROSIVE	201	Chromium trioxide	25 L	I	CORROSIVE
UN1463	Chromium trioxide anhydrous	25 kg	II	OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	No	Chromium trioxide anhydrous	25 kg	II	OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	212	Chromium trioxide anhydrous	25 kg	II	OXIDIZER CORROSIVE
UN2240	Chromosulfonic acid	25 L	I	CORROSIVE	None	Chromosulfonic acid	25 L	I	CORROSIVE	201	Chromosulfonic acid	25 L	I	CORROSIVE
UN1023	Chromyl chloride	25 kg	III	POISON GAS, FLAMMABLE GAS	No e	Chromyl chloride	25 kg	III	POISON GAS, FLAMMABLE GAS	302	Chromyl chloride	25 kg	III	POISON GAS, FLAMMABLE GAS

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

Sym bol	Hazardous material descriptio s a d proppe shippi g ames	Haza d class or Di- vision	Identi ficatio Num- bers	Pack ing group	Label () equir ed (if ot e epi ed)	Special p ovisions	P ckaging authori tio (§173 .)		Q antity limit tio s		Vessel stowage e- qu ipment s		
							Excep- tions (8A)	Non- b lk pack aging (8B)	Excep- tions (8A)	Passenge aircraft o raircar	Carg ai craft only	Vessel stow- age (10A)	Other stow- age provi- sions (10B)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
	Coal tar di lillates flammable	3	UN1136	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8 T31 ...	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Coal tar dye corrosive liq id s see Dyes liq id or solid s o Dye intermediates liq id or solid s corrosive	3	UN1139	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T7 T30	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Coal g sol tio	4	UN1139	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T7 T30 ...	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Coal bit apthite tes, powde	41	UN2001	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T7 T30	151	203	240	60 L	220 L	A	
	Coal bit estinat p ecipit ted	41	UN1318	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A19 ...	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Coke h t	F rbidd	UN1318	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A1 A19	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Colloid, see Nitrocell lose etc												
	Combustible liq id	Comb stible liq id	NA1993	III	N	T1	150	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	Compon ts explosi etai os	12B	UN0382	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2B	101	No e	62	No e	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E, 6E
	Compon ts e plosi etai os	14B	UN0383	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4B	101	No e	62	No e	Forbidd	Forbidd	A	24E
	Compon ts e plosi etai o	14S	UN0384	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	101	No e	62	No e	Forbidd	Forbidd	A	
	Compon ts e plosi etai o	11B	UN0461	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1B	101	N	62	No	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E 6E
	Compositio B, see He lit ic												
	Compounds cleaning liq id	8	NA1760	I	CORROSIVE	A7 B10 T42	N	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40
	Compounds cleani g liq id	3	NA1993	III	CORROSIVE	B2, N37 T14	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Compounds cleani g liq id	3	NA1993	III	CORROSIVE	N37 T7	160	201	243	1 L	30 L	A	40
	Compounds cleani g liq id	3	NA1993	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T42 ...	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Compounds tree killi g liq id or Compo nd weed killing liq id	8	NA1760	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8 T31 ...	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Compounds tree killi g liq id or Compo nd weed killing liq id	8	NA1760	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 B52 T7, T30	No e	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40
	Compounds tree killi g liq id or Compo nd weed killing liq id	3	NA1993	III	CORROSIVE	B2, N37 T14	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Compounds tree killi g liq id or Compo nd weed killing liq id	3	NA1993	III	CORROSIVE	N37 T7	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Compounds tree killi g liq id or Compo nd weed killing liq id	3	NA1993	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T42 ...	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	40
	Compounds tree killi g liq id or Compo nd weed killing liq id	3	NA1993	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8 T31 ...	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Compounds tree killi g liq id or Compo nd weed killing liq id	61	NA2810	I	POISON	B1 B52 T7 T30	153	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Compounds tree killi g liq id or Compo nd weed killing liq id	61	NA2810	III	POISON	B1 B52 T7 T30	153	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Compounds tree killi g liq id or Compo nd weed killing liq id	61	NA2810	III	POISON	B1 B52 T7 T30	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Compressed gas o idizi g s	22	UN3156	I	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	FOOD.	306	302	314,	75 kg	150 kg	D	
	Compressed gases flammable os	21	UN1954	I	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	306	302	314,	Forbidd	150 kg	D	40
	Compressed gases os	22	UN1956	I	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	306 307	302,	314,	75 kg	150 kg	A	40 95
	Compressed gases t i fl mmabi / halatio hazard Zo e A	23	UN1953	I	POISON GAS FLAM- MABLE GAS	1	N	192	245	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	40
	Compressed gases to ic flammable os / halatio hazard Zo e B	23	UN1953	I	POISON GAS FLAM- MABLE GAS	2 B9 B14	No	302,	314,	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	40
	Compressed gases to ic flammable o / hal tion Hazard Z C	23	UN1953	I	POISON GAS FLAM- MABLE GAS	3 B14	No e	302,	314,	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	40
	Compressed gases to ic flammable o / h / ti Hazard Zo e D	23	UN1953	I	POISON GAS FLAM- MABLE GAS	4	No e	302,	314,	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	40
	Compressed gases to ic os / halatio Hazard Zo e A	23	UN1955	I	POISON GAS	1 ... B14	No e	192	245	F rbidd	Forbidd	D	40
	Compressed gases to ic o / halati Hazard Zo B	23	UN1955	I	POISON GAS	2 B9 B14	No	302,	314,	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	40
	Compressed gases to ic os / halatio Haz rd Zo e C	23	UN1955	I	POISON GAS	3 B14	No	302,	314,	F rbidd	Forbidd	D	40
	Compressed gases to ic os / hal tion Haz rd Zo e D	23	UN1955	I	POISON GAS	4	No	302,	314,	F rbidd	Forbidd	D	40
	Commer commodity	ORM-D			Non		156 306	156,	N	30 kg g	30 kg g	A	
	Cotri nces water acti ated with b rster, expelling h rge or propelli g charge	12L	UN0248	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2L	101	N e	62	N	Forbidd	Forbidd	E	2E, 8E 11E 17E
	Contrivances wate acti ated with b rster, expelli g charge o propelli g charge	13L	UN0249	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3L	101	No	62	No e	F rbidd	F rbidd	E	2E, 8E 11E 17E
	Copper acetoarsenite	61	UN1585	II	POISON		N	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials description and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identification Numbers	(5) Packaging group	(6) Label(s) required (if not accepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authority (§173.***)		(9) Quantity limitation		(10) Vessel stowage requirements		
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passenger aircraft only	(9B) Cargo aircraft only	(10A) Vessel stow- age	(10B) Other stow- age provi- sions
	Corrosive liquids water-reactive solids	8	UN3094	I	CORROSIVE, DANGEROUS WHEN WET		None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
	Corrosive solid acids inorganic solids	8	UN3260	II	CORROSIVE, DANGEROUS WHEN WET		None	202	243	1 L	5 L	E	
	Corrosive solid acids organic solids	8	UN3261	I, II, III	CORROSIVE		None	211, 212, 213	242, 240, 241	1 kg, 50 kg, 100 kg	25 kg, 50 kg, 100 kg	B, B, A	
	Corrosive solid bases inorganic solids	8	UN3262	I, II, III	CORROSIVE		None	211, 212, 213	242, 240, 241	1 kg, 50 kg, 100 kg	25 kg, 50 kg, 100 kg	B, B, A	
	Corrosive solid bases organic solids	8	UN3263	I, II, III	CORROSIVE		None	211, 212, 213	242, 240, 241	1 kg, 50 kg, 100 kg	25 kg, 50 kg, 100 kg	B, B, A	
	Corrosive solids flammable solids	8	UN2921	I	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	211	242	1 kg	25 kg	B	12, 25
	Corrosive solid	8	UN1759	I	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	B	12, 25
	Corrosive solids oxidizing solids	8	UN3084	I, II, III	CORROSIVE, OXIDIZER		None	211, 212, 213	242, 240, 241	1 kg, 50 kg, 100 kg	25 kg, 50 kg, 100 kg	B, B, A	
	Corrosive solids self-heating solids	8	UN3095	I	CORROSIVE, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		None	211	243	1 kg	25 kg	C	
	Corrosive solids toxic solids	8	UN2923	I	CORROSIVE, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE, TOXIC		None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	C	
	Corrosive solids water-reactive solids	8	UN3096	I	CORROSIVE, DANGEROUS WHEN WET		None	211	243	1 kg	25 kg	D	
DW, AIW	Cotton waste oily	9, 4.2	UN1564	III	GLASS, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	W41, N9	None	None	None	No limit	No limit	A	54
AIW	Cotton waste	4.2		III	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		None	204	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
	Commutative pesticides liquid flammable to liquid flashpoint less than 23 degrees C	3	UN3024	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID POISON		None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40
	Commutative pesticides liquid flammable to liquid flashpoint less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3025	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID POISON		None	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
	Commutative pesticides liquid flammable to liquid flashpoint less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3026	I, II, III	POISON, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD, FLAMMABLE	B1	None	201, 202, 203	243, 241	1 L, 5 L, 60 L	30 L, 220 L	B, B, A	40, 40, 40
	Commutative pesticides solid toxic	6.1	UN3027	I	POISON		None	211	242	5 kg	100 kg	A	40

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping name	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identification Numbers	(5) Packaging group	(6) Label(s) required (if applicable)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorization (§173.33)		(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage or requirements	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-bulk pack-aging (8B)	Bulk pack-aging (8C)	Passenger aircraft (9A)		Cargo aircraft (9B)	Vessel stowage (10A)	Other stowage provisions (10B)
	Cyclotrimethylenetriamine and octogen, mixture wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixture, wetted or desensitized etc.	1.1D	UN0483	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		No e	62	No e	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
	Cyclotrimethylenetriamine and cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine mixture, wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixture, wetted or desensitized etc.	1.1D	UN0072	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D	B1, T1	None	62	None	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
	Cyclotrimethylenetriamine and cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine mixture, wetted or desensitized see RDX and HMX mixture, wetted or desensitized etc.	1.1D	UN2046	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A19, A20	None	212	242	60 L	A	
	Cyclotrimethylenetriamine and HMX mixture, wetted or desensitized	1.1D	UN1968	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	203	242	60 L	A	
	Cyclotrimethylenetriamine and HMX mixture, wetted or desensitized	1.1D	UN1147	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T1	None	203	242	60 L	A	
	Cyclotrimethylenetriamine and HMX mixture, wetted or desensitized	1.1D	UN2247	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T1	None	203	242	60 L	A	
	Cyclotrimethylenetriamine and HMX mixture, wetted or desensitized	1.1D	UN0132	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	62	None	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
	Cyclotrimethylenetriamine and HMX mixture, wetted or desensitized	1.1D	UN1986	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8, T31	No e	201	243	Forbidden	E	40
	Decaborane	2.3	NA1986	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8, T31	No e	202	243	1 L	E	40
	Decahydronaphthalene	3	NA1987	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T8, T31	150	203	242	60 L	E	40
	n-Decane	3	NA1987	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8, T31	150	203	242	60 L	B	
	Deflagrating metal salts of aromatic nitroderivatives	1.1B	UN0360	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1B		None	62	None	Forbidden	B	2E, 6E
	Delay electric igniter, see liquid	1.4B	UN0361	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4B	103	63(f), 63(g)	62	No e	Forbidden	A	24E
	Denatured alcohol	3	UN0030	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		63(f), 63(g)	62	No e	Forbidden	B	2E 6E
	Denatured alcohol	3	UN0255	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		63(f), 63(g)	62	No e	Forbidden	A	24E
	Denatured alcohol	3	UN0456	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		63(f), 63(g)	62	No e	Forbidden	A	24E
	Depth charges see Charges depth											
	Detonating relays see Detonators, etc.											
	Detonator assemblies non-electric for blasting	1.1B	UN0360	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1B		63(f), 63(g)	62	No e	Forbidden	B	2E, 6E
	Detonator assemblies, non-electric for blasting	1.4B	UN0361	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4B	103	63(f), 63(g)	62	No e	Forbidden	A	24E
	Detonators electric, for blasting	1.1B	UN0030	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1B		63(f), 63(g)	62	No e	Forbidden	B	2E 6E
	Detonators electric for blasting	1.4B	UN0255	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4B		63(f), 63(g)	62	No e	Forbidden	A	24E
	Detonators electric for blasting	1.4S	UN0456	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S		63(f), 63(g)	62	No e	Forbidden	A	24E
	Detonators for ammunition	1.1B	UN0073	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1B		None	62	None	Forbidden	B	2E 6E
	Detonators for ammunition	1.2B	UN0364	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2B		None	62	None	Forbidden	B	2E, 6E
	Detonators for ammunition	1.4B	UN0365	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4B	103	None	62	None	Forbidden	A	24E
	Detonators for ammunition	1.4S	UN0366	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	104	None	62	None	Forbidden	A	24E
	Detonators, non-electric, for blasting	1.1B	UN0029	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1B		None	62	None	Forbidden	B	2E, 6E
	Detonators, non-electric, for blasting	1.4B	UN0257	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4B		63(f), 63(g)	62	None	Forbidden	A	24E
	Detonators non-electric for blasting	1.4S	UN0455	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S		None	62	None	Forbidden	A	24E
	Deuterium	2.1	UN1957	II	FLAMMABLE GAS		306	302	None	Forbidden	E	40
	Devices small, hydrocarbon gas powered or hydrocarbon gas refills for small devices with release device	2.1	UN3150	III	FLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	None	Forbidden	B	40
	Di-n-butylamine	3	UN2841	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	B1, T8	150	203	242	60 L	A	
	Di-n-butyl peroxycarbonate with more than 52 percent in solution	Forbidden	UN2248	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	No e	202	243	1 L	A	
	Di-n-butylamine	Forbidden										
	Di-n-butylamine	Forbidden										
	2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)butane, with more than 55 percent in solution	Forbidden										
	Di-(tert-butylperoxy)phthalate with more than 55 percent in solution	Forbidden										
	2,2-Di-(4,4-di-tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexyl)propane with more than 42 percent in solution	Forbidden										
	Di-2,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide, with more than 75 percent in water	Forbidden										
	Di-2,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide, with more than 75 percent in water	Forbidden										
	Di-2-(dimethylamino)ethane see Diisobutyl acid phosphate	Forbidden										
	Di-2-ethylhexyl phosphonic acid, see Diisobutyl acid phosphate	Forbidden										
	Di-(1-hydroxytetrazole) (dry)	Forbidden	UN2372	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	B	

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Ident- fication Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if not excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.33)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Not- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passenger aircraft only	(9B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A) Vessel stow- age	(10B) Other stow- age provi- sions
	Dichloroacetic acid or Dichloroacetic acid salts	5.1	UN2465	II	OXIDIZER	28	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	13	
	Dichloroethyl ether	6.1	UN2490	III	POISON	T8	203	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Dichloromethane	6.1	UN1593	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD.	N36, T13	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
	Dichloroethanes	3	UN1152	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Dichloroethyl isocyanates	6.1	UN2250	II	POISON	A7, B2, B6, N34	202	243	25 kg	100 kg	A	25 40 48	
	Dichlorophenylchlorosilane	8	UN1766	II	CORROSIVE	T8 T26	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40	
	Dichloropropene, see Propylene dichloride												
	1,3-Dichloropropanol-2	6.1	UN2750	II	POISON	T8	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	12 40	
	Dichloropropene and propylene dichloride mixture see Propylene dichloride												
	Dichloropropenes	3	UN2047	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	203	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Dichlorosilane	2.3	UN2189	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T8	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
					POISON GAS, FLAMMABLE GAS, CORROSIVE	2, B9, B14	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	17 40	
	Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, R114	2.2	UN1958	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	314, 315	150 kg	150 kg	A		
	Dichlorovinylchlorosilane	Forbidden											
	Dicyclohexadiene see Norbornadiene												
	Dicyclohexylamine	8	UN2565	III	CORROSIVE	T8	203	241	5 L	60 L	A		
	Dicyclohexylammonium nitrate	4.1	UN2667	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID		213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	48	
	Dicyclopentadiene	3	UN2048	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Dicydium nitrate	5.1	UN1465	III	OXIDIZER	A1	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Diethyl ether	6.1	UN2761	II	POISON	B1	212	242	0.5 kg	5 kg	A	40	
	Diethyl sulfide	3	UN1993	III	None		203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Diethanol nitrosamine dinitrate (dry)	Forbidden											
	Diethoxyethane	3	UN2373	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	202	242	5 L	60 L	E		
	3,3-Diethoxypropene	3	UN2374	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	N,N-Diethyl aniline	6.1	UN2432	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T2	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
	Diethyl carbonate	3	UN2366	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Diethyl cellosolve, see Ethylene glycol diethyl ether												
	Diethyl ether or Ethyl ether	3	UN1155	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T21	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	40	
	Diethyl ketone	3	UN1156	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Diethyl peroxycarbonate, with more than 27 percent in solution	Forbidden											
	Diethyl sulfide	6.1	UN1594	II	POISON	T14	202	243	5 L	60 L	C	48	
	Diethylamine	3	UN1154	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	N34 T8	202	243	1 L	5 L	E		
	Diethylaminoethanol	3	UN2686	III	CORROSIVE		203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Diethylaminoethylamine	3	UN2684	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T8	203	242	5 L	60 L	A		
	Diethylchlorosilane	3	UN2049	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Diethylzinc	8	UN1767	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A7, B6, N34 T8, T26	202	243	Forbidden	30 L	C	40	
	Diethylene glycol dinitrate	Forbidden											
	Diethylene glycol di nitrate, desensitized with not less than 25 percent non-volatile water-insoluble phlegmatizer, by mass	1.1D	UN0076	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 4E 21E	
	Diethylenetriamine	8	UN2079	II	CORROSIVE	B2 T8	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	40	
	N,N-Diethylethylenediamine	8	UN2685	II	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	202	243	1 L	30 L	A		
	Diethylzinc bromide	Forbidden											
	Diethylthiophosphoryl chloride	8	UN2751	II	CORROSIVE	B2, T8	212	240	15 kg	60 kg	C	40	
	Diethylzinc	4.2	UN1366	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	B11, T28, T40	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	18	
	Difluorochloroethanes, see Chloro-1,1-difluoroethanes												
	1,1-Difluoroethane R152a	2.1	UN1030		FLAMMABLE GAS		304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40	
	1,1-Difluoroethylene, R1132a	2.1	UN1959		FLAMMABLE GAS		306	No e	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40	
	Difluoromethane	2.1	UN3252		FLAMMABLE GAS		306	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	D	40	

\$172 101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di vision	(4) Identifi- cation Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if ex- cepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.33)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel storage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) N or bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack ag- ing	(9A) Passenger aircraft or ralica	(9B) Cargo air craft only	(10A) Vessel slow age	(10B) Other slow- age provi- sions
	Dinitrobenzenes liquid	6.1	UN1597	II	POISON	11 T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	91
	Dinitrobenzenes solid	6.1	UN1597	II	POISON	11	None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	91
	Dinitrochlorobenzene see Chlorodinitrobenzenes	Forbidden											
	1,2-Dinitroethane	Forbidden											
	1,1-Diisothiocarbamate (dry)	2.3	UN1067		POISON GAS, OXIDIZER CORROSIVE.	1.87 B12, B14, B45, B46, B51, B66, B67, B77	None	336	314	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40 89 90
	Diisothiocarbamate liquid												
	Dinitroglycolyl diethyl ether	1.1D	UN0489	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
	Dinitromethane	1.1D	UN0076	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D POISON		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E, 5E
	Dinitrophenol dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass	6.1	UN1599	III	POISON AWAY FROM FOOD	T8	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	36
	Diisopropyl solutions						153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	36
	Dinitrophenol wetted with not less than 15 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1320	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID POISON	23 A8 A19 A20, N41	None	211	None	1 kg	16 kg	E	28 36
	Dinitrophenolates alkali metals dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass	1.3C	UN0077	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C POISON		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
	Dinitrophenolates wetted with not less than 15 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1321	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID POISON	23 A8 A19 A20, N41	None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	E	28 36
	Dinitropropylene glycol	Forbidden											
	Dinitroresorcinol dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass	1.1D	UN0078	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E, 5E
	2,4-Dinitroresorcinol (heavy metal salts of) (dry)	Forbidden											
	4,6-Dinitroresorcinol (heavy metal salts of) (dry)	Forbidden											
	Dinitroresorcinol wetted with not less than 15 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1322	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID	23 A8 A19 A20, N41	None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	E	28 36
	3,6-Dinitrosalicylic acid (lead salt) (dry)	Forbidden											
	Dinitrosobenzene	1.3C	UN0406	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
	Dinitrosobenzylamine and salts of (dry)	Forbidden											
	2,2-Dinitrosulfone	6.1	UN2038	II	POISON	T8	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Dinitrosulfone liquid	6.1	UN1600	II	POISON	T8	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Dinitrosulfone solid	6.1	UN2038	II	POISON	T8	None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	1,9-Dinitroso pentamethylene-2,4,6,8-tetramine (dry)	Forbidden											
	Dioxane	3	UN1165	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Diphenyl ether	3	UN1166	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Diphenyl ether liquid	3	UN2032	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Diphenylamine chlorarsine	6.1	UN1688	I	POISON	A8, B14 B32, N33, N34	None	201	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Diphenylchlorarsine liquid	6.1	UN1689	I	POISON	A8, B14 B32, N33, N34	None	201	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Diphenylchlorarsine solid	6.1	UN1689	I	POISON	A8, B14 B32, N33, N34	None	211	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Diphenylchloroarsine solid	8	UN1769	II	CORROSIVE	A7, B2 N34 T9	None	202	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40
	Diphenylchloroarsine	6.1	UN2489	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD.	T26, T8	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	48
	Diphenylmethane-4,4-disocyanate	8	UN1770	III	CORROSIVE		154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	40
	Diphenylmethyl bromide	1.1D	UN0401	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	1E 5E
	Diphenyl sulfide dry or wetted with less than 10 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN2852	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A2 N41	None	211	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	28
	Diphenyl sulfide, wetted with not less than 10 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN2852	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A2 N41	None	211	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	28
	Diphenylamine see Hexanitrodiphenylamine												
	Dipropyl ether	3	UN2384	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Dipropylamine	3	UN2383	II	CORROSIVE LIQUID	T8	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
	Dipropylketone	3	UN2710	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Dipropyl sulfide, liquid corrosive n.o.s.	8	UN1903	III	CORROSIVE	B2	154	203	242	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Disinfectants, liquid toxic n.o.s.	6.1	UN3142	III	POISON	A4 T42	None	201	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	40
							None	202	243	1 L	60 L	A	40
							153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40

UN Number	Product Name	Classification	Quantity	Labeling	Other	UN Number	Product Name	Classification	Quantity	Labeling	Other
61 UN1601	Disinfectants solid to liquid	POISON	153	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		212	None	201	243	Forbidd	100 kg
8 UN3253	Sodium trichloroacetate	POISON	154	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		213	None	202	243	1 L	200 kg
3 UN2772	Dispersant gases n.o.s.	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		213	None	203	242	60 L	100 kg
61 UN3006	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		201	None	201	243	1 L	30 L
61 UN3005	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		202	None	202	243	5 L	60 L
61 UN2771	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	153	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		203	None	203	241	60 L	220 L
3 UN1167	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		201	None	201	243	1 L	30 L
8 NA2584	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		202	None	202	243	5 L	60 L
8 UN1771	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		203	None	203	241	60 L	220 L
8 UN2801	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		201	None	201	243	1 L	30 L
61 UN1602	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		202	None	202	243	5 L	60 L
8 UN3147	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		203	None	203	242	60 L	220 L
61 UN3143	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		201	None	201	243	1 L	30 L
3 UN3258	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		202	None	202	242	Forbidd	50 kg
9 UN3257	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		203	None	203	242	100 kg	200 kg
9 UN3258	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		201	None	201	243	5 L	60 L
21 UN1960	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		202	None	202	242	1 L	30 L
9 UN3166	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		203	None	203	242	Forbidd	30 L
9 UN3082	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		201	None	201	243	1 L	30 L
9 UN3077	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		202	None	202	243	5 L	60 L
61 UN2658	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		203	None	203	242	60 L	220 L
61 UN2023	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		201	None	201	243	1 L	30 L
3 UN2752	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		202	None	202	242	60 L	220 L
3 UN3272	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		203	None	203	242	5 L	60 L
21 UN1035	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		201	None	201	243	1 L	30 L
21 NA1961	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		202	None	202	243	5 L	60 L
21 UN1961	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		203	None	203	242	60 L	220 L
3 UN1170	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		201	None	201	243	1 L	30 L
8 UN2491	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		202	None	202	242	60 L	220 L
3 UN2491	Dithiocarbamate pesticides liq id to liq	POISON	None	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		203	None	203	242	5 L	60 L

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

Sym-bols	Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping name	Hazard class or Division	Identification Number	Packaging Group	Label(s) required (if accepted)	Special provisions	Packaging (173...)			Quantity limitations		Vessel storage requirements		
							Exemptions	Non-bulk pack age	Bulk pack age	Passenger aircraft	Cargo aircraft only		Vessel storage	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)	
D	Ethers, ... Ethyl acetate Ethyl acrylate inhibited Ethyl alcohol Ethyl alcohol see Ethanol Ethyl aldehyde see Acetaldehyde Ethyl amyl ketone N-Ethylbenzylamine	3	UN3271	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
		3	UN1173	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T7	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
		3	UN1917	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40	
		3	UN2271	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
		6.1	UN2274	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
		3	UN1176	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40 85	
		6.1	UN1891	II	POISON	T17	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40	
		6.1	UN1603	II	POISON	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	D	85	
		3	UN1179	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	B1 T1	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
		3	UN1180	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
D	Ethyl chloride Ethyl chloroacetate Ethyl chloroformate	2.1	UN1037	III	FLAMMABLE GAS	B63 B77	No	322	314	Forbidd	150 kg	B	40	
		6.1	UN1181	II	POISON	T14	No e	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	21 40 100	
		6.1	UN1182	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID CORROSIVE	2 A3, A6 A7 B9 B14 B32 B74 N34 T38 T43 T45	No e	227	244	Forbidd	Forbidd	D		
		3	UN2835	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40	
		8	UN2826	II	CORROSIVE POISON	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43	No e	227	244	Forbidd	Forbidd	A		
		3	UN1862	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	26	
		6.1	UN2666	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
		2.1	UN2453	III	FLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	314	Forbidd	Forbidd	E	40	
		3	UN1190	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E		
		3	UN2385	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	N	202	226	244	F	30 L	B	40
D	Ethyl isocyanate Ethyl isocyanate Ethyl isocyanate Ethyl isocyanate Ethyl isocyanate Ethyl isocyanate Ethyl isocyanate Ethyl isocyanate Ethyl isocyanate Ethyl isocyanate	3	UN2481	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40	
		3	UN1192	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	95 102	
		3	UN2353	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T21	N e	201	243	Forbidd	Forbidd	E		
		3	UN2277	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40	
		2.1	UN1039	III	FLAMMABLE GAS	B63	No e	324	314	F	150 kg	B	40	
		3	UN1193	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40 105	
		3	UN1194	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		No e	201	No e	Forbidd	Forbidd	E		
		3	UN2524	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T7	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
		6.1	UN2525	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A		
		D	Ethyl perchlorate Ethyl phosphonothioic dichloride anhydrous Ethyl phosphonous dichloride anhydrous pyrophoric liquid	6.1	NA2927	I	POISON CORROSIVE	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43 T45	N	227	244	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	20 40 95
6.1	NA2845			I	POISON, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43 T45	No e	227	244	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	18	
6.1	NA2927			I	POISON CORROSIVE	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43 T45	No e	227	244	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	20 40 95	
3	UN1195			II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
3	UN2615			II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E		
2.1	UN2452			III	FLAMMABLE GAS		No	304	31	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	0	

Ethylami e	21	UN1036	FLAMMABLE GAS	B77	N e	321	314, 315	F rbidde	150 kg	D	40
Ethylamin q eo s s ludio with of les th 50 perce t but of more than 70 percent ethylamine	3	UN2270	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	No e	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
N-Ethyla ili e	61	UN2272	III CORROSIVE FROM FOOD	T2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
2 Ethyl ili e	61	UN2273	III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T2	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
Ethylbenzenie	3	UN1175	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
N-Ethylbe zytol idi es liquid	61	UN2753	III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
N Ethylben ytol idi es solid	61	UN2753	III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
2-Ethylbuta ol	3	UN2275	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
2-Ethylbutyl acetate	3	UN1177	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
2-Ethylbutylaldehyde	3	UN1178	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
Ethylchloroarsine	61	UN1892	I POISON	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43 T45	None	227	244	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Ethylidichl rosilanē	43	UN1183	I DANGEROUS WHEN WET CORROSIVE FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A2, A3, A7 N34 T18 T26	N nē	201	244	Forbiddn	1 L	D	21 28, 40 49 100
Ethylene, acetyla e i mixtu es, eirig ated liq id with at least 71.5 percent ethyl n with t more than 22.5 perce t acetyla e and not more than 5 percent propyle	21	UN3138	I FLAMMABLE GAS	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43 T45	None	304	314, 315	F rbidd	Forbidd	D	40
Ethylē ē chl rohydrin	61	UN1135	I POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43 T45	None	227	244	Forbidd	Forbiddn	D	40
Ethylēn compressed	21	UN1962	I FLAMMABLE GAS	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43 T45	306	304	302	Forbidd	150 kg	E	40
Ethylene diamine diperchlorate	F rbiddn	UN1605	I POISON	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43 T45	None	227	244	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Ethylene dibromide	61	UN1605	I POISON	2, B9, B14, B32 B74 T38 T43 T45	None	227	244	Forbiddn	Forbiddn	D	40
Ethylene dibromide and methyl bromide liquid mixtures see Methyl bromide and ethylene dibromide liquid mixtures	3	UN1184	II FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	None	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
Ethylene dichloride	3	UN1153	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Ethylene glycol diethyl ether	61	UN2369	III KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
Ethylene glycol dinitrate	3	UN1171	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	3	UN1172	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	3	UN1188	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Ethyl ne glycol monomethyl eth	3	UN1189	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Ethylene glycol monomethyl eth cet t	3	UN1189	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
Ethylene oxid nd carbon dio ide mixt e with m re than 87 perce t ethylene oxide	23	UN3300	I POISON GAS FLAMMABLE GAS	4	None	304	314, 315	Forbidd	75 kg	D	40
Ethylene oxide and carbon dioxide mixtures, see Carbon dioxide and ethyl e ide mixt s	21	UN1041	I FLAMMABLE GAS	25	306	304	314, 315	Forbidd	25 kg	B	40
Ethyl o id and carb di ide mixt es with m re th 9 perce t but t m re th 87 perce t thyl ide	22	UN1952	I NONFLAMMABLE GAS	25	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
Ethylene oxide and carb di id mixt es with of more than 9 perc t thylēn ide	22	UN3297	I NONFLAMMABLE GAS	25	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
Ethylene oxide and chlorotrifluoroethane mixt with not more than 88 percent ethylene oxide	22	UN3070	I NONFLAMMABLE GAS	25	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
Ethylene oxide and dichlorodiflu romethane mixture with not more than 12.5 perce t ethylene oxide	22	UN3298	I NONFLAMMABLE GAS	25	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
Ethyl ide and pe t fl eoethan mi t with not m re than 79 perce t thyle e oxide	3	UN2983	I FLAMMABLE LIQUID POISON	5, A11, N4 N34 T24 T29	N	201	243	Forbiddn	50 L	E	40
Ethylene oxide and p pyl ide mixt s with of more than 30 perce t thylēn oxide	2.2	UN3299	I NONFLAMMABLE GAS	25	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
Ethyl id d tet fl eoeth mi t e with not m re than 56 percent ethyl oxide	2.2	UN3299	I NONFLAMMABLE GAS	25	306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40

\$172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials description and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identifi- cation Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (\$173.101)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel storage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- age g	(8C) Bulk pack- age g	(9A) Passeng- er aircraft only	(9B) Cargo aircraft only	(10A) Vessel stor- age g	(10B) Other stor- age provi- sions
	Ethylene oxide or Ethylene oxide with nitrogen up to total pressure of 1 MPa (10 bar) / 50 degrees C	2.3	UN1040		POISON GAS FLAMMABLE GAS	4 25	None	323	Forbidd	25 kg	D	40	
	Ethylene refrigerant liquid (cryogenic liquid)	2.1	UN1038		FLAMMABLE GAS		None	316	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	40	
	Ethylendiamine	8	UN1604		CORROSIVE FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	154	202	1 L	30 L	A	40	
	Ethylamine inhibited	6.1	UN1185		POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	1, B9, B14, B30, B72, B77, N25, N32, T38, T43, T44	None	226	Forbidd	Forbidd	D	40	
	Ethylhexaldehyde see Octyl aldehydes etc	3	UN2276		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T2	150	203	5 L	60 L	A	40	
	2-Ethylhexylamine	6.1	UN2748		POISON CORROSIVE	T42	None	202	1 L	30 L	A	12 13 21, 25 40 100	
	2-Ethylhexylchloroform	8	UN2435		CORROSIVE	A7, B2, N34, T8, T26, T8	None	202	Forbidd	30 L	C		
	Ethylphenylchloroform	3	UN2386		FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	202	1 L	5 L	B		
	1-Ethylpiperidine	6.1	UN2754		CORROSIVE	T14	None	202	5 L	60 L	A		
	N-Ethyltolidone	3	UN1196		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A7, N34, T15, T26	None	202	1 L	5 L	B		
	Ethyltrichlorosilane	1.1D	UN0081		EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E 5E 21E	
	Etiologic agent, see Infectious substances etc.	1.1D	UN0082		EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E 5E	
	Explosive articles see Articles Explosives etc.	1.5D	UN0331		EXPLOSIVE 1.5D	105 106	None	62	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E 5E	
	Explosive blasting type A	1.1D	UN0083		EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E 5E	
	Explosive blasting type B	1.1D	UN0084		EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E 5E	
	Explosive blasting type C	1.1D	UN0085		EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E 5E	
	Explosive blasting type D	1.1D	UN0241		EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E 5E 19E	
	Explosive blasting type E	1.5D	UN0332		EXPLOSIVE 1.5D	105 106	None	62	Forbidd	Forbidd	B	1E 5E 19E	
	Explosive, forbidden See Sec. 173.54	Forbidden	UN0006		EXPLOSIVE 1.1E		None	62	Forbidd	Forbidd	E		
	Explosive pest control devices	1.4E	NA0412		EXPLOSIVE 1.4E		None	62	Forbidd	75 kg	A	24E	
D	Explosive pest control devices	1.4E	NA0412		EXPLOSIVE 1.4E		None	62	Forbidd	75 kg	A	24E	
	Explosive substances see Substances, explosive, o.s. etc.												
	Explosives, slurry see Explosive, blasting type E												
	Explosives, water gels, see Explosive, blasting type E												
	Extracts aromatic, liquid	3	UN1169		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T7, T30	150	202	5 L	60 L	B		
	Extracts aromatic, liquid	3	UN1197		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T7, T30	150	203	60 L	220 L	B		
	Extracts from animal or vegetable oil see Fibers or fabrics etc.												
	Ferric arsenate	6.1	UN1606		POISON		None	212	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Ferric arsenite	6.1	UN1607		POISON		None	212	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Ferric chloride anhydrous	8	UN1773		CORROSIVE		154	213	240	25 kg	A		
	Ferric chloride solution	8	UN2582		CORROSIVE	B15, T8	154	203	241	5 L	A		
	Ferric nitrate	5.1	UN1466		OXIDIZER	A1, A29	152	213	240	25 kg	A		
	Ferrocenium	4.1	UN1323		FLAMMABLE SOLID	A19	151	212	240	15 kg	A	13, 40 85	
	Ferrosilicon with 30 percent or more but less than 90 percent silicon	4.3	UN1468		DANGEROUS WHEN WET. KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	A1 A19	None	213	240	25 kg	A	103	
	Ferrous arsenate	6.1	UN1608		POISON		None	212	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Ferrous chloride solid	8	NA1759		CORROSIVE	B3	154	212	240	15 kg	B	40	
	Ferrous chloride solution	8	NA1760		CORROSIVE		154	202	240	1 L	A		
	Ferrous metal shavings or Ferrous metal turnings or Ferrous metal cuttings in a form liable to self-heating	4.2	UN2793		SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A1 A19	None	213	241	25 kg	A		
	Fertilizer ammoniating solution with free ammonia	2.2	UN1043		NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	314	150 kg	E	40	
AW	Fibers or Fabrics animal or vegetable or Synthetic, o.s. with animal or vegetable oil	4.2	UN1373		SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		None	213	241	Forbidd	A		

UN Number	Description	Class	Subclass	Quantity	Label	Other	UN Number	Description	Class	Subclass	Quantity	Label	Other
41	Fibers of fabrics impregnated with weakly flammable liquid	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	100 kg	A1	None	213	None	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	100 kg	A1	None
41	Films, nitrocellulose base, from which gelatine has been removed; film scrap	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	100 kg	A1	None	183	None	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	100 kg	A1	None
41	Films nitrocellulose base gelatine coated (except scrap)	III	CORROSIVE	30 L	A1	None	202	None	III	CORROSIVE	30 L	A1	None
22	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive	II	NON-FLAMMABLE GAS	75 kg	A19	309	309	None	II	NON-FLAMMABLE GAS	75 kg	A19	309
41	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive see Cartridges power device	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	15 kg	A1, A19	None	212	None	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	15 kg	A1, A19	None
22	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive see Cartridges power device	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	25 kg	A1, A19	None	213	None	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	25 kg	A1, A19	None
11G	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive see Cartridges power device	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1G	Forbidden	108	62	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1G	Forbidden	108	62
12G	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive see Cartridges power device	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2G	Forbidden	108	62	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2G	Forbidden	108	62
13G	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive see Cartridges power device	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G	Forbidden	108	62	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G	Forbidden	108	62
14G	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive see Cartridges power device	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G	Forbidden	108	62	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G	Forbidden	108	62
14S	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive see Cartridges power device	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	Forbidden	108	62	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	Forbidden	108	62
9	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive see Cartridges power device	III	None	No limit	155	155	218	None	III	None	No limit	155	155
42	Fire extinguisher charges expelling, explosive see Cartridges power device	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	15 kg	A1 A19	None	212	None	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	15 kg	A1 A19	None
3	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	25 L	T14	None	201	None	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	25 L	T14	None
3	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	5 L	T14	None	202	None	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	5 L	T14	None
3	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	25 L	T42	None	201	None	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	25 L	T42	None
3	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	II	CORROSIVE LIQUID	5 L	T15 T26	None	202	None	II	CORROSIVE LIQUID	5 L	T15 T26	None
3	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	CORROSIVE LIQUID	60 L	B1 T15 T26	150	203	150	III	CORROSIVE LIQUID	60 L	B1 T15 T26	150
3	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	30 L	T42	150	201	150	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	30 L	T42	150
3	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	60 L	T8 T31 T30	150	202	150	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	60 L	T8 T31 T30	150
3	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	220 L	B1, B52 T7 T30	None	203	None	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	220 L	B1, B52 T7 T30	None
3	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	II	POISON	60 L	T42	None	201	None	II	POISON	60 L	T42	None
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	60 L	T18	None	202	None	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	60 L	T18	None
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	220 L	B1 T18	150	203	150	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	220 L	B1 T18	150
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151	212	151	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	CORROSIVE SOLID	100 kg	A1	151	213	151	III	CORROSIVE SOLID	100 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	CORROSIVE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151	212	151	III	CORROSIVE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	100 kg	A1	151	213	151	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	100 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151	212	151	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	POISON	100 kg	A1	151	212	151	III	POISON	100 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	100 kg	A1	151	213	151	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	100 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	50 kg	A1	None	212	None	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	50 kg	A1	None
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	CORROSIVE SOLID	100 kg	A1	151	213	151	III	CORROSIVE SOLID	100 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	CORROSIVE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151	212	151	III	CORROSIVE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	100 kg	A1	151	213	151	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	100 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151	212	151	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	50 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	POISON	100 kg	A1	151	212	151	III	POISON	100 kg	A1	151
41	Fish meal stabilized or fish scrap stabilized	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	100 kg	A1	151	213	151	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	100 kg	A1	151
13G	Flammable solid corrosive, inorganic	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G	Forbidden	A1	None	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G	Forbidden	A1	None
14G	Flammable solid corrosive, inorganic	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G	Forbidden	A1	None	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G	Forbidden	A1	None
14S	Flammable solid corrosive, inorganic	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	Forbidden	A1	None	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	Forbidden	A1	None
11G	Flammable solid corrosive, inorganic	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1G	Forbidden	A1	None	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1G	Forbidden	A1	None
12G	Flammable solid corrosive, inorganic	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2G	Forbidden	A1	None	62	None	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2G	Forbidden	A1	None

W

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identi- fication Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if excepted)	Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorities (§173.***)			(9) Quan- tity limitation		(10) Vessel stowage requirements	
							Excep- tions (8A)	Nu- m- ber of pack- aging ag- g (8B)	Nu- m- ber of bulk pack- aging ag- g (8C)	Passenger aircraft only (9A)	Car- go air- craft only (9B)	Vessel low- er- ag- ing (10A)	Other stow- age provi- sions (10B)
D	Hand sig. al. device, see Sig. al. devices hand Hazardous substances, liquid or solid, o.s., see Environmentally hazard- ous substances, etc.	9	NA3082	II	POISON	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	D	40
D	Hazardous waste, liquid, o.s.	9	NA3077	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	D	40
D	Hazardous waste, solid, o.s.	2.2	UN1046	III	CLASS 9	B54	155	213	No limit	No limit	No limit	A	85
	Helium compressed	2.2	UN3296	III	CLASS 9 NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	302	314	No limit	No limit	A	85
	Helium-oxygen mixture see Flar. gases and oxygen mixtures	2.2	UN1963		NONFLAMMABLE GAS		320	316	318	50 kg	150 kg	B	
	Heptafluoropropane	2.2	UN3296		NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	314, 315	76 kg	150 kg	A	
	n-Hexaldehyde	3	UN3056	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Hexanes	3	UN1206	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	n-Heptane	3	UN2278	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID...	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	6.1	UN2661	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	B	12 40
	Hexachlorobenzene	6.1	UN2728	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	6.1	UN2279	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	6.1	UN2646	I	POISON	2, B9, B14, B32, B74, B77, T38, T43, T45.	None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hexachlorophene	6.1	UN2875	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Hexadecyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1781	II	CORROSIVE	A7 B2 B5, N34	None	202	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	
	Hexazenes	3	UN2458	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T7	None	202	242	5 L...	60 L	B	40
	Hexamethyltetraphosphate and compressed gas mixtures	2.3	UN1612	I	POISON GAS	3	None	334	No. 6	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hexamethyl tetraphosphate liquid	6.1	UN1611	I	POISON	A4	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	40
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	N76	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	E	40
	Hexamethyl tetraphosphate solid	6.1	UN1611	I	POISON	N77	None	203	241	60 L	220 L	E	40
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		None	211	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	E	40
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	E	40
	Hexafluoroacetone	2.3	UN2420	II	POISON GAS CORRO-SIVE	2, B9, B14	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hexafluoroacetone hydrate	6.1	UN2552	II	POISON	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Hexafluoroethane R116	2.2	UN2193	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Hexafluorophosphoric acid	8	UN1782	II	CORROSIVE	A6 A7, B2, N3, N34, T9, T27	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
D	Hexafluoropropylene oxide	2.2	NA1956	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Hexafluoropropylene R1215	2.2	UN1859	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Hexaldehyde	3	UN1207	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	13 40
	Hexamethylene dithiocyanate	6.1	UN2281	III	POISON	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	
	Hexamethylene isocyanate	8	UN2280	III	CORROSIVE	T8	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	12
	Hexamethylene isocyanate (dry)	8	UN1783	III	CORROSIVE	T7	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
	Hexamethylenediamine solid	8	UN1783	III	CORROSIVE	T8	None	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Hexamethylenediamine solution	3	UN2463	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE		None	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40
	Hexamethylenimine	3	UN2463	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE		151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Hexamethyltetramine	4.1	UN1328	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A1	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Hexamethylbenzene hexanitrate	3	UN1208	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
	Hexanes	3	UN1208	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	
	2,2,4,4,6,6-Hexafluoro-3,3-dimethylbutane (dry)			III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		150	202	242	5 L	60 L	E	

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identifi- cation num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if excepted)	(7) Special provisio	(8) Packaging authori- zation (§173.17)		(9) Quantity limitation		(10) Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							Excep- tions (8A)	Non- bulk pack- aging (8B)	Bulk pack- aging (8C)	Passeng- er craft or aircraft (9A)	Cargo air- craft only (9B)	Vessel stowage (10A)	Other stow- age provi- sions (10B)
	Hydrofluoric acid anhydrous, see Hydrogen fluoride anhydrous	8	UN1790	I	CORROSIVE POISON	A6, A7, B4, B12, B15, B23, N5, N24, T18, T27	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	D	12 40
	Hydrofluoric acid solution with more than 60 percent strength	8	UN1790	II	CORROSIVE POISON	A6, A7, B12, B15, N5, N34, T18, T27	None	243	1 L	30 L	D	12 40
	Hydrofluoric acid solution with more than 60 percent strength	2.1	UN2034		FLAMMABLE GAS		306	302	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	Hydrogen bromide anhydrous	2.3	UN1048		POISON GAS CORROSIVE	3 B14	N	304	Forbidden	25 kg	D	40
	Hydrogen chloride anhydrous	2.3	UN1050		POISON GAS CORROSIVE	3	No	304	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen chloride refrigerated liquid	2.3	UN2186		POISON GAS CORROSIVE	3 B6 B43	None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40
	Hydrogen cyanide	2.1	UN1049		FLAMMABLE GAS		306	302	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40 57
	Hydrogen cyanide anhydrous	6.1	UN1051	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	1 B12, B35, B61, B65, B77, B82	N	195	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen cyanide solution with less than 3 percent water	6.1	UN3294	I	POISON	T18 T26	N	201	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen cyanide solution with more than 3 percent water	6.1	UN1514	I	POISON	5	No	195	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25 40
	Hydrogen cyanide solution with more than 3 percent water and absorbed in porous inert material	6.1	UN1052	I	CORROSIVE POISON	3, B7, B12, B46, B71, B77, T24, T27	None	163	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen fluoride anhydrous	2.3	UN2197		POISON GAS	3 25 B14	N	304	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen iodide	2.3	UN2197		POISON GAS	3 25 B14	N	304	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen iodide solution	5.1	UN3149	II	OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	A2, A3, A6, B12, B53, T14	N	202	1 L	5 L	D	25, 66 75 106
	Hydrogen peroxide and peroxyacetic acid mixture and of more than 5 percent peroxyacetic acid	5.1	UN2014	II	OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	12, A3, A6, B12, B53, B80, B81, B85, T14, T37	N	202	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 66 75 106
	Hydrogen peroxide aqueous solution with more than 40 percent (but not more than 60 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	5.1	UN2014	II	OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	17, A1, T8, T37	152	203	2.5 L	30 L	B	25 75 106
	Hydrogen peroxide aqueous solution with less than 8 percent (but not less than 20 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	5.1	UN2984	III	OXIDIZER		No	202	1 L	5 L	D	25, 66 75 106
	Hydrogen peroxide aqueous solution with not less than 20 percent (but not more than 40 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	5.1	UN2014	II	OXIDIZER, CORROSIVE	B53, T14, T37	N	201	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 66 75 106
	Hydrogen peroxide stabilized or Hydrogen peroxide aqueous solution stabilized with more than 60 percent hydrogen peroxide	5.1	UN2015	I	OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	12, A3, A6, B12, B53, B80, B81, B85, T15, T37	N	201	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	25, 66 75 106
	Hydrogen trifluoride liquid (cryogenic liquid)	2.1	UN1966		FLAMMABLE GAS		None	316	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen fluoride liquid	2.3	UN2202		POISON GAS FLAMMABLE GAS	1	None	192	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution	2.3	UN1053		POISON GAS FLAMMABLE GAS	2 B9 B14	None	304	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with less than 20 percent hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	8	UN1740	II	CORROSIVE	N3, N34	None	212	15 kg	50 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 20 percent (but not more than 40 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	8	UN1740	III	CORROSIVE	N3, N34	No	202	25 kg	100 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 40 percent (but not more than 60 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	8	UN1740	III	CORROSIVE	N3, N34	No	202	1 L	30 L	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 60 percent (but not more than 80 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	CORROSIVE	N3, N34	154	203	5 L	60 L	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 80 percent (but not more than 90 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 90 percent (but not more than 98 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 98 percent (but not more than 99.8 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.8 percent (but not more than 99.9 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9 percent (but not more than 99.95 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.95 percent (but not more than 99.98 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.98 percent (but not more than 99.99 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99 percent (but not more than 99.995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.995 percent (but not more than 99.998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.998 percent (but not more than 99.999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999 percent (but not more than 99.9995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9995 percent (but not more than 99.9998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9998 percent (but not more than 99.9999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999 percent (but not more than 99.99995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99995 percent (but not more than 99.99998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99998 percent (but not more than 99.99999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999 percent (but not more than 99.999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999995 percent (but not more than 99.999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999998 percent (but not more than 99.999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999 percent (but not more than 99.9999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999995 percent (but not more than 99.9999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999998 percent (but not more than 99.9999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999999 percent (but not more than 99.99999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999995 percent (but not more than 99.99999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999998 percent (but not more than 99.99999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999999 percent (but not more than 99.999999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999995 percent (but not more than 99.999999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999998 percent (but not more than 99.999999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999999 percent (but not more than 99.9999999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999999995 percent (but not more than 99.9999999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999999998 percent (but not more than 99.9999999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999999999 percent (but not more than 99.99999999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999999995 percent (but not more than 99.99999999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999999998 percent (but not more than 99.99999999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999999999 percent (but not more than 99.999999999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999999995 percent (but not more than 99.999999999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999999998 percent (but not more than 99.999999999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999999999 percent (but not more than 99.9999999999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999999999995 percent (but not more than 99.9999999999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999999999998 percent (but not more than 99.9999999999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999999999999 percent (but not more than 99.99999999999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999999999995 percent (but not more than 99.99999999999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999999999998 percent (but not more than 99.99999999999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.99999999999999 percent (but not more than 99.999999999999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999999999995 percent (but not more than 99.999999999999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999999999998 percent (but not more than 99.999999999999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.999999999999999 percent (but not more than 99.9999999999999995 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999999999999995 percent (but not more than 99.9999999999999998 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25 26 40
	Hydrogen fluoride solution with more than 99.9999999999999998 percent (but not more than 99.9999999999999999 percent) hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)	6.1	UN2662	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	100 kg	200 kg	A	25

UN Number	Description	Class	Label	Quantity	Other	Code	Notes
UN1223	J 1 thrust (Jato) see Rocket motors	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	242	203	150	220 L
UN1224	Kerosene	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	243	201	No e	90 L
UN1225	Ketones, liquid, o.s.	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	242	202	150	60 L
UN1056	Krypto compressed	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	None	302	306	150 kg
UN1970	Krypton refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid)	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	None	320	320	500 kg
UN1616	Lacquers based on lacquer chips, inorganic dry, see Nitrocellulose etc. (UN 2557)	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	240	213	153	200 kg
UN1617	Lead arsenates	II	POISON	242	212	None	100 kg
UN1618	Lead arsenites	II	POISON	242	212	None	100 kg
UN0129	Lead azide, wetted with not less than 20 percent water or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1A	None	62	None	Forbidden
UN2291	Lead compound, soluble, o.s.	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	240	213	153	100 kg
UN1620	Lead cyanide	II	POISON	242	212	None	25 kg
UN1872	Lead dioxide	III	OXIDIZER	242	213	152	25 kg
NA0473	Lead dross see Lead sulphate, with more than 3 percent free acid	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1A	None	62	None	Forbidden
UN1469	Lead mononitrosorcininate	II	OXIDIZER, POISON	242	212	None	25 kg
UN1470	Lead nitrosorcininate (dry)	II	OXIDIZER, POISON	242	212	None	25 kg
UN1470	Lead perchlorate solid	II	OXIDIZER, POISON	242	212	None	25 kg
UN2989	Lead perchlorate, solution	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	240	213	151	25 kg
UN1330	Lead peroxide see Lead dioxide	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	240	213	151	25 kg
UN1794	Lead phosphite, dibasic	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	240	213	151	25 kg
UN3072	Lead picrate (dry)	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1A	None	62	None	Forbidden
UN2990	Lead pychnate (dry)	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1A	None	212	154	15 kg
NA1226	Lead sulphate, wetted or Lead tri-trosorcin ate, wetted, with not less than 20 percent water or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass	II	CORROSIVE	None	219	None	No limit
UN0131	Lead sulphate with more than 3 percent free acid	II	CORROSIVE	None	219	None	No limit
UN1057	Life-savi g appliances, not self inflating containing dangerous goods as equipment	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	None	21	None	Forbidden
UN3161	Life-savi g appliances, self inflati g	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	None	62	None	100 kg
UN3163	Lighter replacement cartridges containing liquefied petroleum gases (and similar devices, each not exceeding 65 grams), see Lighters for cigars, cigarettes etc. with flammable gas	II	FLAMMABLE GAS	None	21	None	15 kg
UN3157	Lighters for cigars, cigarettes, etc. with lighter fluids	II	FLAMMABLE GAS	None	21	None	15 kg
UN3160	Lighters, fuse	II	FLAMMABLE GAS	None	308	308	15 kg
UN3160	Lighters or lighter refills cigarettes containing flammable gas	II	FLAMMABLE GAS	None	308	308	15 kg
UN3162	Lime, reactivated, see Calcium oxide	II	FLAMMABLE GAS	None	304	304	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, flammable, o.s.	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, oxidizing, o.s.	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone B	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone C	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone D	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, toxic, o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone A	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, toxic, o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone B	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, toxic, o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone C	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN3162	Liquefied gas, toxic, o.s. Inhalation Hazard Zone D	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	314, 315	304	306	150 kg
UN1058	Liquefied hydrocarbon gas, see Hydrocarbon gases, liquefied, o.s., etc. Liquefied natural gas see Methane etc. (UN 1972) Liquefied petroleum gas see Petroleum gases, liq. dried	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	None	304	306	150 kg

D

D

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous material descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identifi- cation Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (S173 ***)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel storage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passenger aircraft or raft	(9B) Cargo at craft only	(10A) Vessel stor- age	(10B) Other stor- age provi- sions
	Lithium	4.3	UN1415	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A7 A19 N45	None	211	244	Forbidden	15 kg	E	
	Lithium acetylacetonate complex, see Section 5.1.1.1.1 in contact with water emits flammable gases	4.2	UN2445	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE DANGEROUS WHEN WET	B11 T28 T40	None	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
	Lithium alkyl	4.3	UN1410	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A19 N40	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	
	Lithium aluminum hydride	4.3	UN1411	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A2 A3 A11 N34	None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	D	40
	Lithium batteries, contained in equipment	9	UN3091	II	CLASS 9	18 29 A12	185(i)	211	None	Forbidden	See A12	A	
	Lithium battery liquid cathode	9	UN3090	II	CLASS 9	28	185(j)	211	None	Forbidden	35 kg gross	A	
	Lithium battery solid cathode	9	UN3090	II	CLASS 9	28	185(k)	211	None	Forbidden	35 kg gross	A	
	Lithium boronhydride	4.3	UN1413	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A19 N40	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	
	Lithium ferrosilicon	4.3	UN2830	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A19	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	40 85 103
	Lithium hydride	4.3	UN1414	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A19 N40	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	
	Lithium hydride solid	4.3	UN2805	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A8 A19 A20	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	
	Lithium hydroxide monohydrate or lithium hydroxide solid	8	UN2680	II	CORROSIVE		154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
	Lithium hydroxide solution	8	UN2679	III	CORROSIVE	B2 T8	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
	Lithium hypochlorite dry or lithium hypochlorite mixtures dry	5.1	UN1471	II	CORROSIVE OXIDIZER	A9 N34	152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	96 48 56.58 69 106 116
	Lithium in cartridges see Lithium	5.1	UN2722	III	OXIDIZER	A1	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Lithium nitrate	4.3	UN2806	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A19 N40	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	
	Lithium nitride	4.3	UN2806	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A19 N40	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	
	Lithium peroxide	5.1	UN1472	II	OXIDIZER	A9 N34	182	212	None	5 kg	25 kg	A	13 75, 106 85 103
	Lithium silicon	4.3	UN1417	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A19 A20	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	A	
	LNG, see Methane etc. (UN 172)	6.1	UN1821	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	London purple	4.2	UN3053	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	B11 T28 T29 T40	None	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	18
	LPG, see Petroleum gases, liquefied	4.3	UN1419	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET, POISON	A19 N34 N40	None	211	242	Forbidden	19 kg	E	40 85
	Lye, see Sodium hydroxide solution	6.1	UN1622	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Magnesium alkyls	4.2	UN2005	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		None	187	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	
	Magnesium amide	4.2	UN2005	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		None	187	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	
	Magnesium arsenate	6.1	UN2853	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	26
	Magnesium bisulfite solution see B1 inorganic aqueous solution n.o.s.	6.1	UN2853	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	26
	Magnesium bromide	5.1	UN1473	II	OXIDIZER	A1	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56 58 106 56 58 106
	Magnesium chloride	5.1	UN2723	II	OXIDIZER	A1	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	
	Magnesium dihydride	4.2	UN2004	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A8 A19 A20	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	C	
	Magnesium diphenyl	4.2	UN2005	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		None	187	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	
	Magnesium dross, wet or hot	Forbidden											
	Magnesium fluorosulfate	6.1	UN2853	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	26
	Magnesium granules coated particle size not less than 149 microns	4.3	UN2850	III	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A1 A19	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Magnesium hydride	4.3	UN2010	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A19 N40	None	211	242	Forbidden	16 kg	E	
	Magnesium in alloys with more than 50 percent magnesium in pellets, in granules or ribbons	4.1	UN1869	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A1	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	39
	Magnesium nitrate	5.1	UN1474	III	OXIDIZER	A1	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Magnesium perchlorate	5.1	UN1475	III	OXIDIZER	A1	152	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56 58, 106

Chemical Name	UN Number	Quantity	Classification	Label	Signal Word	Precedence	Other	Weight	Volume	Pressure	Temperature	Other	UN Number	Quantity	Classification	Label	Signal Word	Precedence	Other	Weight	Volume	Pressure	Temperature	Other
Magnesium peroxide	UN1476	5.1	OXIDIZER	A19 N40	None	None	None	242	5 kg	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	242	5 kg	None	None	None	None
Magnesium phosphide	UN2011	4.3	WET, POISON	A19 B56	None	None	None	244	Forbidden	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	244	Forbidden	None	None	None	None
Mag esi m powder o Magnesium alloys powde	UN1418	4.3	WET, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A19 B56	None	None	None	241	Forbidden	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	241	Forbidden	None	None	None	None
Magnesium scrap, see Magnesium etc. (UN 1869)																								
Magnesium silicide	UN2824	4.3	WET	A19 A20	None	None	None	241	15 kg	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	241	15 kg	None	None	None	None
Magnetized material, see section 173.21																								
Maleic acid	NA2215	8	CORROSIVE	T7	None	None	None	240	25 kg	None	None	None	154	154	154	154	154	154	240	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Maleic anhydride	UN2215	8	CORROSIVE	A1	None	None	None	240	25 kg	None	None	None	154	154	154	154	154	154	240	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Malononitrile	UN2847	6.1	POISON	A1 A19	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Maneb or Maneb preparation with not less than 60 percent maneb	UN2210	4.2	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A1 A19	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Ma eb stabilized or Maneb preparations, stabilized against self-heating	UN2868	4.3	WET	A1 A19	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Manganese irat	UN2724	5.1	OXIDIZER	A1	None	None	None	240	25 kg	None	None	None	152	152	152	152	152	152	240	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Manganese esinat	UN1330	4.1	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A1	None	None	None	240	25 kg	None	None	None	151	151	151	151	151	151	240	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Ma itol tetranitrate		Forbidden																						
Ma itol hexanitrate (dry)		Forbidden																						
Mannitol he anitrate, wetted or Nitroman its wetted with not less than 40 percent water, by mass or mixture of alcohol and water		1.1A	EXPLOSIVE 1.1A	111	None	None	None	None	Forbidden	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	None	Forbidden	None	None	None	None
Mari e pollutants, liquid or solid, n.o.s., see Envi onmentally hazardous substances, liquid or solid, o.s.																								
Matches, block, see Matches, strike anywhere																								
Matches fusee	UN2254	4.1	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	None	None	186	Forbidden	None	None	None	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	Forbidden	None	None	None	None
Matches saf ty (book card) or strike	UN1944	4.1	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	None	None	186	Forbidden	None	None	None	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	Forbidden	None	None	None	None
Matches strike anywhere	UN1331	4.1	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	None	None	186	Forbidden	None	None	None	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	Forbidden	None	None	None	None
Matches wax Vesta	UN1945	4.1	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	None	None	186	Forbidden	None	None	None	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	Forbidden	None	None	None	None
Mating acid, see Sulfuric acid																								
Medicine liquid, flammable, toxic, o.s.	UN3248	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	36	None	None	None	202	1 L	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	202	1 L	None	None	None	None
Medici e, liquid toxic, o.s.	UN1851	6.1	POISON		None	None	None	202	5 L	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	202	5 L	None	None	None	None
Medicine solid, toxic, o.s.	UN3249	6.1	POISON		None	None	None	202	5 L	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	202	5 L	None	None	None	None
Medicines, corrosive, liquid, o.s.	NA1760	8	CORROSIVE	B3	None	None	None	242	1 L	None	None	None	154	154	154	154	154	154	242	1 L	None	None	None	None
Medicines, corrosive, solid, o.s.	NA1759	8	CORROSIVE		None	None	None	241	5 L	None	None	None	154	154	154	154	154	154	241	5 L	None	None	None	None
Medici es, flammable liquid, o.s.	NA1993	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	None	None	202	5 L	None	None	None	153	153	153	153	153	153	202	5 L	None	None	None	None
Medici es flammable, solid, n.o.s.	NA1325	4.1	FLAMMABLE SOLID	B1	None	None	None	242	60 L	None	None	None	151	151	151	151	151	151	242	60 L	None	None	None	None
Medici es oxidizing substance solid, n.o.s.	NA1479	5.1	OXIDIZER		None	None	None	242	5 kg	None	None	None	152	152	152	152	152	152	242	5 kg	None	None	None	None
Mentatetrahydrothaleic anhydride, see Corrosive liquids, o.s.																								
Mercaptans, liquid flammable, toxic, n.o.s. or Mercaptan mixtures, liquid flammable, toxic, o.s.	UN1228	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T13	None	None	None	243	Forbidden	None	None	None	150	None	None	None	None	None	243	5 L	None	None	None	None
Mercaptans, liquid toxic, flammable, o.s. or Mercaptan mixtures liquid toxic flammable, o.s. flash point not less than 23 degrees C	UN3071	6.1	POISON	T14	None	None	None	243	5 L	None	None	None	150	None	None	None	None	None	243	5 L	None	None	None	None
5-Mercaptotetrazol-1-icetic acid	UN0448	1.4C	EXPLOSIVE 1.4C		None	None	None	None	Forbidden	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Forbidden	None	None	None	None
Mercuric arsenat	UN1623	6.1	POISON		None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Mercuric chloride	UN1624	6.1	POISON		None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Mercuric compounds see Mercury compounds, etc.																								
Mercuric it ate	UN1625	6.1	POISON	N73	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	242	25 kg	None	None	None	None
Mercuric potassium yanide	UN1626	6.1	POISON	N74 N75	None	None	None	242	5 kg	None	None	None	152	None	None	None	None	None	242	5 kg	None	None	None	None

UN	Signal Word	Hazard Statement	Pictogram	Prevention	Response	Disposal	Other	UN	Signal Word	Hazard Statement	Pictogram	Prevention	Response	Disposal	Other
UN3049	4.2	Metal alkyl halides n.o.s. or Metal aryl halides o.						UN3049	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE.					
UN3050	4.2	Metal alkyl hydrides n.o.s. or Metal aryl hydrides n.o.s.						UN3050	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE.					
N98195	3	Metal alkyl solution o.s.						N98195	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					
UN2003	4.2	Metal alkyls n.o.s. or Metal aryls n.o.s.						UN2003	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE.					
UN3281	6.1	Metal carbonyls o.s.						UN3281	II	POISON					
UN2881	4.2	Metal catalyst, dry						UN2881	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD					
UN1378	4.2	Metal catalyst, wetted with a visible excess of liquid						UN1378	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE.					
UN3182	4.1	Metal hydrides flammable o.s.						UN3182	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID					
UN1409	4.3	Metal hydrides, water reactive, o.s.						UN1409	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID WHEN WET.					
UN3189	4.2	Metal powder self-heating o.s.						UN3189	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE.					
UN3089	4.1	Metal powders flammable, n.o.s.						UN3089	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID					
UN3181	4.1	Metal salts of methyl isoxamine (dry)						UN3181	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID					
UN1332	4.1	Metal salts of organic compounds flammable n.o.s.						UN1332	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID					
UN3208	4.3	Metaldehyde						UN3208	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET.					
UN3209	4.3	Metallic substance water-reactive, self-heating o.s.						UN3209	II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET.					
UN2396	3	Methacrylaldehyde						UN2396	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					
UN2531	8	Methacrylic acid inhibited						UN2531	III	CORROSIVE LIQUID					
UN3079	3	Methacrylonitrile, inhibited						UN3079	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					
UN2814	3	Methyl alcohol						UN2814	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					
UN1971	2.1	Methane and hydrogen, mixtures, see Hydrogen and methane mixtures etc.						UN1971	II	FLAMMABLE GAS					
UN1972	2.1	Methane, compressed or Natural gas compressed (with high methane content)						UN1972	II	FLAMMABLE GAS					
UN3246	6.1	Methane, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid) or Natural gas, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid, with high methane content)						UN3246	II	POISON CORROSIVE LIQUID					
UN1230	3	Methanesulphonyl chloride						UN1230	II	POISON					
UN1230	3	Methanol or Methyl alcohol						UN1230	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					
UN3082	3	Methacrylic acid						UN3082	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					
UN2605	3	4-Methoxy-2-methylpentan-2-one						UN2605	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					
UN1231	3	1-Methoxy-2-propanol						UN1231	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					
UN1231	3	Methoxyethyl isocyanate						UN1231	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					
UN1231	3	Methyl acetate						UN1231	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID					

Chemical Name	UN Number	Classification	Physical State	Flash Point	Boiling Point	Specific Gravity	Volatility	Stability	Reactivity	Health Hazard	Environment	Other
Methyl isothiocyanate	UN2477	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, 89, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45, T1	60 L	244	F	ribide	A	40		
Methyl isovalerate	UN2400	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, 89, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45, T1	60 L	242	5 L		B	40		
Methyl mag estum bromide in ethyl ether	UN1928	4.3	DANGEROUS WHEN WET FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, 89, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45, T1	60 L	243	Forbide		D	40		
Methyl mercaptan	UN1064	2.3	POISON GAS, FLAMMABLE GAS	3, 25, B7, B9, B14, T8	25 kg	314, 315	Forbide		D	40		
Methyl mercaptopro aldehyde, see This-4-pentanal												
Methyl methacrylate monomer inhibited	UN1247	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, 89, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45, T1	60 L	242	5 L		B	40		
Methyl nitramine (dry)		Forbide										
Methyl nitrate		Forbide										
Methyl nitrite		Forbide										
Methyl nonpermane dicarboxylic anhydride see Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.												
Methyl orthoacetate	UN2606	6.1	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, 89, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45, T1	30 L	244	Forbide		E	40		
Methyl parathion liquid	NA3018	6.1	POISON	N76, T14	1 L	243	Forbide		A	40		
Methyl parathion solid	NA2763	6.1	POISON	N77	100 kg	242	25 kg		A	40		
Methyl phosphonic dichloride	NA9206	6.1	POISON CORROSIVE	2, A3, B9, B14, B32, B74, N34, N43, T38, T43, T45	Forbide	244	Forbide		C	40		
Methyl phosphonic dichloride, anhydrous, see Corrosive liquid n.o.s.												
Methyl phosphon us dichloride pyrophoric liquid	NA2845	6.1	POISON SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	2, 89, B14, B16, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45	Forbide	244	Forbide		D	18		
Methyl picro acid (heavy metal salts of)		Forbide										
Methyl propionate	UN1248	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T2	60 L	242	5 L		B	40		
Methyl propyl ether	UN2612	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	60 L	242	5 L		E	40		
Methyl propyl ketone	UN1249	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	60 L	242	5 L		B	40		
Methyl sulfate, see Dimethyl sulfate												
Methyl sulfide, see Dimethyl sulfide												
Methyl trichloroacetate	UN2533	6.1	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	45, T1	220 L	241	60 L		A	41		
Methyl trimethylol methane trinitrat		Forbide										
Methyl vi yl keton	UN1251	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	60 L	242	5 L		B	40		
Methylal	UN1234	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	60 L	242	5 L		E	40		
Methylamine, anhydrous	UN1081	2.1	FLAMMABLE GAS	25	150 kg	314, 315	Forbide		B	40		
Methylam e, aqueous solution	UN1235	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T8	5 L	243	1 L		E	41		
Methylamine dinitramin and dry salts th reef		Forbide										
Methylamine nitroform		Forbide										
Methylamine perchlorate (dry)		Forbide										
Methylamyl acetate	UN2333	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T1	220 L	242	60 L		A	40		
N-Methylaniline	UN2294	6.1	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	220 L	241	60 L		A	40		
alpha-Methylbenzyl alcohol	UN2837	6.1	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T1	220 L	241	60 L		A	40		
3-Methylbutan-2-one	UN2397	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	60 L	242	5 L		B	40		
N-Methylbutylamine	UN2845	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	5 L	243	1 L		B	40		
Methylchloromethyl ether	UN1239	6.1	CORROSIVE LIQUID	1, B9, B14, B30, B72, T38, T43, T44	Forbide	244	Forbide		D	40		
Methylchlorosilane	UN2534	2.3	POISON GAS, FLAMMABLE GAS, CORROSIVE	2, A2, A3, A7, B9, B14, N34, T44	Forbide	314, 315	F	ribide	D	17, 40		
Methylcyclohexanols, flammable	UN2617	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T2	220 L	242	60 L		A	40, 95		
Methylchloroars e	NA1556	6.1	POISON	2	Forbide	None	Forbide		D	21, 28, 40		
Methylchlorosilane	UN1242	4.3	DANGEROUS WHEN WET CORROSIVE FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A2, A3, A7, B6, B77, N34, T16, T26	1 L	243	Forbide		D	49, 100		
Methylene chloride, see Dichloromethane												
Methylen glycol dinitrate		Forbide										
2-Methyluran	UN2301	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T7	60 L	242	5 L		E	40		
alpha-Methylglucoside tetranitrate		Forbide										
5-Methylglycerol trinitrat	UN2302	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T1	220 L	242	60 L		A	21, 40, 49		
5-Methyl an-2-one	UN1244	6.1	POISON, FLAMMABLE LIQUID CORROSIVE	1, B9, B14, B30, B72, B77, N34, T38, T43, T44, T45, T46, T47, T48	Forbide	244	Forbide		D	100		
Methylhydraz e												
Methylmorphol e	UN2535	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B6, T8	5 L	243	1 L		B	40		

UN Number	Proper Name	Class	Label	Quantity	Special Provisions	Section	Other
UN1656	Nicotine hydrochloride or Nicotine hydrochloride solution	6.1	POISON	240	213	153	
UN1657	Nicotine salicylate	6.1	POISON	243	202	None	
UN1658	Nicotine sulfate, solid	6.1	POISON	242	212	None	
UN1659	Nicotine sulfate, solution	6.1	POISON	242	212	None	
UN1659	Nicotine tartrate	6.1	POISON	242	212	None	
UN2318	Nitrated paper (unstable)	Forbidden		242	202	152	
UN2318	Nitrates, inorganic aqueous solution n.o.s.	5.1	OXIDIZER	240	203	152	
UN1477	Nitrates, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	OXIDIZER	240	212	152	
UN1826	Nitrates of diazonium compounds	Forbidden		240	213	152	
UN1826	Nitrating acid mixtures, spent with more than 50 percent nitric acid	8	CORROSIVE, OXIDIZER	243	158	None	
UN1826	Nitrating acid mixtures, spent with not more than 50 percent nitric acid	8	CORROSIVE	242	158	None	
UN1798	Nitrating acid mixtures with not more than 50 percent nitric acid	8	CORROSIVE OXIDIZER	243	158	None	
UN1798	Nitrating acid mixtures with more than 50 percent nitric acid	8	CORROSIVE	243	158	None	
UN1798	Nitrating acid mixtures with not more than 50 percent nitric acid	8	CORROSIVE	242	158	None	
UN2031	Nitric acid other than red fuming, with more than 70 percent nitric acid	8	CORROSIVE	243	158	None	
UN2031	Nitric acid other than red fuming, with not more than 70 percent nitric acid	8	CORROSIVE	242	158	None	
UN2032	Nitric acid red fuming	8	CORROSIVE, OXIDIZER, POISON	244	227	None	
UN1660	Nitric oxide	2.3	POISON GAS, OXIDIZER, CORROSIVE	None	337	None	
UN1975	Nitric oxide and di nitrogen tetroxide mixtures or Nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide mixtures	2.3	POISON GAS, OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	None	337	None	
UN3273	Nitriles, flammable toxic, n.o.s.	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, POISON	243	201	None	
UN3276	Nitriles, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	6.1	POISON FLAMMABLE	243	201	None	
UN3276	Nitriles, toxic, n.o.s.	6.1	POISON FLAMMABLE	243	202	None	
UN3219	Nitrites, inorganic, aqueous solution, n.o.s.	5.1	OXIDIZER	242	202	152	
UN3219	Nitrites, inorganic, n.o.s.	5.1	OXIDIZER	241	203	153	
UN3207	3-Nitro-4-chlorobenzotrifluoride	Forbidden		242	202	152	
UN3207	6-Nitro-4-diazotoluene-3-sulfonic acid (dry)	Forbidden		242	202	152	
UN3207	Nitro isobutane and trinitrate	Forbidden		242	202	152	
UN3207	2-Nitro-2-methylpropanol nitrate	Forbidden		242	202	152	
UN3207	Nitro urea	1.1D	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D	243	202	None	
UN1661	Nitroaniline	6.1	POISON	242	202	152	
UN2730	Nitroanilines (o-, m-, p-)	6.1	POISON	242	202	152	
UN1662	Nitrobenzene	6.1	POISON	242	202	152	
UN2305	m-Nitrobenzene diazonium perchlorate	Forbidden		242	202	154	
UN2305	Nitrobenzenesulfonic acid	8	CORROSIVE	242	202	154	
UN3385	Nitrobenzol, see Nitrobenzene	1.1D	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D	242	202	None	
UN2308	5-Nitrobenzotriazol	6.1	POISON	242	202	153	
UN2732	Nitrobenzotrifluorides	6.1	POISON	241	203	153	
UN2732	Nitrobenzenes liquid	6.1	POISON	240	213	153	
UN2732	Nitrobenzenes solid	6.1	POISON	240	213	153	
UN3340	Nitrocellulose, dry or wetted with less than 25 percent water (or alcohol) by mass	1.1D	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D	240	62	None	
UN3370	Nitrocellulose membrane filters	4.1	FLAMMABLE SOLID	240	212	151	
UN3343	Nitrocellulose, plasticized with not less than 18 percent plasticizing substance, by mass	1.3C	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C	240	62	None	
UN2059	Nitrocellulose, solution flammable with not more than 12.6 percent nitrogen, by mass, and not more than 55 percent nitrocellulose	3	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	242	202	150	
UN3341	Nitrocellulose, unmodified or plasticized with less than 18 percent plasticizing substance by mass	1.1D	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D	240	62	None	

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

Sym-bols	Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	Hazard class or Division	Identification numbers	Pack-ing group	Label () required (if not excepted)	Special provisions	Packaging authorizations (§173.155)			Quantity limitations		Vessel stowage & securement	
							Excep-tions (8A)	Non-D ilk pack-aging (8B)	Bulk pack-aging (8C)	Passenger aircraft only (9A)	Cargo aircraft only (9B)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
	Nitrocellulose wetted with not less than 25 percent alcohol by mass and with not more than 25 percent alcohol by mass	1.3C	UN0342	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E, 5E
	Nitrocellulose with alcohol with not less than 25 percent alcohol by mass and with not more than 12.5 percent nitrogen by dry mass	4.1	UN2556	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		151	212	None	15 kg	15 kg	D	28
	Nitrocellulose with plasticizer or Nitrocellulose without plasticizer or Nitrocellulose with pigment or Nitrocellulose without pigment with not more than 12.5 percent nitrogen by dry mass	4.1	UN2557 UN2558	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID FLAMMABLE SOLID	44	151 151	212 212	None None	1 kg 15 kg	15 kg 50 kg	D E	28 28
	Nitrocellulose with water with not less than 25 percent water, by mass	6.1	UN2446	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Nitrocellulose, see Chloronitrobenzenes etc.												
	Nitroethane	3	UN2842	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T8	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Nitroethyl nitrate	Forbidden											
	Nitroethylene polymer	Forbidden											
	Nitrogen compressed	2.2	UN1068		NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	302	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	Nitrogen dioxide liquefied see Dinitrogen tetroxide liquefied												
	Nitrogen fertilizer solution, see Fertilizer ammoniating solution etc.												
	Nitrogen mixtures with rare gases, see Rare gases and nitrogen mixtures												
	Nitrogen peroxide, see Dinitrogen tetroxide, liquefied												
	Nitrogen reintergrated liquid cryogenic liquid	2.2	UN1977		NONFLAMMABLE GAS		320	316		50 kg	500 kg	D	
	Nitrogen tetroxide and nitric oxide mixtures, see Nitric oxide and nitrogen tetroxide mixtures												
	Nitrogen tetroxide, see Dinitrogen tetroxide liquefied												
D	Nitrogen trichloride	Forbidden	UN2451		NONFLAMMABLE GAS OXIDIZER		None	302	None	Forbidden	25 kg	D	40
I	Nitrogen trifluoride	2.3	UN2451		NONFLAMMABLE GAS OXIDIZER		None	302	None	Forbidden	25 kg	D	40
	Nitrogen triiodide	Forbidden											
	Nitrogen trioxide monamine	Forbidden											
	Nitrogen trioxide	2.3	UN2421		POISON GAS, OXIDIZER, CORROSIVE	1	None	336	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40 89 90
	Nitroglycerin, desensitized with not less than 40 percent non-volatile water	1.1D	UN0143	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D POISON		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 4E 21E
	Insoluble phlegmatizer, by mass												
	Nitroglycerin liquid, or desensitized	Forbidden											
	Nitroglycerin solution in alcohol, with more than 1 percent but of more than 5 percent nitroglycerin	3	UN3064	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	N8	None	202	None	Forbidden	5 L	E	
	Nitroglycerin solution in alcohol with more than 1 percent but not more than 10 percent nitroglycerin	1.1D	UN0144 UN1204	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D FLAMMABLE LIQUID	N34 T25	None	62 202	None None	Forbidden 5 L	Forbidden 60 L	B B	1E 5E 21E
	Nitroglycerin solution in alcohol with of more than 1 percent nitroglycerin	Forbidden											
	Nitroguanidin nitrate	1.1D	UN0282	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E, 6E
	Nitroguanidin or Picric acid or wetted with less than 20 percent water, by mass												
	Nitroguanidin, wetted or Picric acid, wetted with not less than 20 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1336	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID	23 AB A19 A20 N41	None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	E	28
	Nitrohydrochloric acid	Forbidden	UN1798	I	CORROSIVE	A3, B10, N41 T18 T27	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	D	40 66 74 89 90
	Nitromannite (dry)	Forbidden											
	Nitromethane, wetted, see Manitol hexanitrate etc.												
	Nitromethane	3	UN1261	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T25	150	202	None	Forbidden	60 L	A	
	Nitromunite acid see Nitrohydrochloric acid												
	Nitro naphthalene	4.1	UN2538	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A1	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Nitrophenols (o-, m-, p-)	6.1	UN1663	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8 T38	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	m-Nitrophenylamine ethane	Forbidden	UN2608	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	34
	Nitropropane	4.2	UN1369	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A19 A20 N34	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	D	2E 6E
	p-Nitrosodimethylamine												
D	Nitrosoguanidine	1.1A	NA0473	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1A	111 117	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	1E, 5E
	Nitrosyl chloride or wetted with less than 20 percent water, by mass	1.1D	UN0146	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	

UN1337	4.1	UN1337	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID	23, A8, A19, A20, N41	None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	D	28
Nitrosarch wetted with not less than 20 percent water, by mass	Forbidden	UN1069	II	POISON GAS, CORROSIVE	3, B14	None	304	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Nitrosugars (dry)	2.3	UN2308	II	CORROSIVE	A3, A6, A7, B2, N34, T9, T27	154	202	314, 315	30 L	30 L	D	40, 66, 74, 89, 90
Nitrosyl chloride	8	UN1664	II	POISON	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
Nitrosyl sulfonic acid	6.1	UN1664	II	POISON	T14	None	212	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Nitrotoxicity	6.1	UN2660	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	242	200 kg	200 kg	A	
Nitrotriazolone or NTO	1.1D	UN0490	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E, 5E
Nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide mixtures see Carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide mixtures												
Nitrous oxide, compressed	2.2	UN1070	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS, OXIDIZER		306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40
Nitrous oxide refrigerated liq. id	2.2	UN2201	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS	B6	None	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	B	40
Nitroxyl, es. (o-, m-, p-)	6.1	UN1665	II	POISON	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
Nitroxyl see Nitroxylenes												
Nonanes	3	UN1920	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Nonflammable gas, o.s. see Compressed or Liquefied gases, etc. (UN 1955, UN 1956)												
Nonliquefied gases, see Compressed gases, etc.												
Nonliquefied hydrocarbon gas, see Hydrocarbon gases, compressed o.s.												
Nonylchlorosilane	8	UN1799	II	CORROSIVE	A7, B2, B6, N34, T8, T26	None	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
2,5-Norbornadiene or Dicycloheptadiene	3	UN2251	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		150	202	242	5 L	60 L	D	
Northausen acid see Sulfuric acid fumi g etc.												
Octadecyltrichlorosilane	8	UN1800	II	CORROSIVE	A7, B2, B6, N34, T8, T26	None	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Octadecane	3	UN2309	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
1,7-Octadiene-3,5-diyne-1-β-dimethoxy-β-octadecyloic acid	2.2	UN2422	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		None	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Octafluorocyclobutane, FC318	2.2	UN1976	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		None	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Octafluoropropane R218	2.2	UN2424	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		None	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
Octanes	3	UN1282	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Oxogen see Cyclohexamethylene tetranitramine, etc.												
Oxidol or Oxidol dry or wetted with less than 15 percent water, by mass	1.1D	UN0266	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E, 5E
Octanol	1.1D	UN0496	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E, 5E
Oxyl aldehydes flammable	3	UN1191	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
tert-Octylmercaptan	6.1	UN3023	II	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2, B9, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45	None	227	244	Forbidden	60 L	B	40, 102
Oxytrichlorosilane	8	UN1801	II	CORROSIVE	A7, B2, B6, N34, T8, T26	None	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Oil gas	2.3	UN1071	II	POISON GAS, FLAMMABLE GAS		None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	D	40
Oleum see Sulfuric acid fuming												
Organic peroxide type A, liquid or solid	5.2	UN3101	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE, EXPLOSIVE	53	152	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	12, 40
Organic peroxide type B, liquid	5.2	UN3111	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE, EXPLOSIVE	53	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 40
Organic peroxide type B, liq. id, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3102	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE, EXPLOSIVE	53	152	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	12, 40
Organic peroxide type B, solid	5.2	UN3112	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE, EXPLOSIVE	53	None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 40
Organic peroxide type B solid temperature controlled	5.2	UN3103	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		152	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	12, 40
Organic peroxide type C liquid	5.2	UN3113	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		None	225	None	5 L	10 L	D	2, 40
Organic peroxide type C liquid temperature controlled	5.2	UN3104	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		152	225	None	5 kg	10 kg	D	12, 40
Organic peroxide type C solid	5.2	UN3104	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 40
Organic peroxide type C solid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3105	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		152	225	None	5 L	10 L	D	12, 40
Organic peroxide type D liquid	5.2	UN3105	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 40
Organic peroxide type D liquid temperature controlled	5.2	UN3106	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		152	225	None	5 kg	10 kg	D	12, 40
Organic peroxide type D solid	5.2	UN3106	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 40
Organic peroxide type D solid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3107	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		152	225	None	10 L	25 L	D	12, 40
Organic peroxide type E liquid	5.2	UN3107	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 40
Organic peroxide type E liquid temperature controlled	5.2	UN3117	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		152	225	None	10 L	25 L	D	12, 40
Organic peroxide type E solid	5.2	UN3108	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		None	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 40
Organic peroxide type E solid, temperature controlled	5.2	UN3118	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		152	225	None	10 kg	25 kg	D	12, 40
Organic peroxide type F, liquid	5.2	UN3109	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		None	225	None	10 L	25 L	D	12, 40

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identifi-cation Num-bers	(5) Pack-ing group	(6) Label (s) required (if ex-cepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.33)			(9) Quantity limitation		(10) Vessel stowage requirements	
							(8A) Excep-tions	(8B) Non-bulk pack-aging	(8C) Bulk pack-aging	(9A) Passenger aircraft	(9B) Cargo air-craft only	(10A) Vessel stow-age	(10B) Other tow-age provi-sions
D	Organic peroxide type F liquid temperature controlled Organic peroxide type F solid Organic peroxide type F solid, temperature controlled Organic phosphatamide with compressed gas or Organic phosphorus compound with compressed gas Organoselenic compound	5.2	UN3119	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE	T42	225	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 40
		5.2	UN3110	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		152	225	None	25 kg	25 kg	D	12 40
		5.2	UN3120	II	ORGANIC PEROXIDE		225	225	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2 40
		2.3	NA1955	I	POISON GAS	3	None	334	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
		6.1	UN3280	II	POISON	T14	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	
				III	POISON	T7	None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
		3	UN2762	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
				II	POISON		None	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
				III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Organochlorine pesticides liquid to liquid; flammable flashpoint of less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN2996	I	POISON	T42	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40	
				II	POISON	T14	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40	
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
		6.1	UN2995	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T42	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
				II	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T14	153	203	242	80 L	220 L	A	40
		6.1	UN2761	I	POISON		None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
				II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
		4.3	UN3207	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	244	Forbidden	1 L	E	40
	Organometallic compound Compound solution or Compound dispersion, water-reactive flammable			II	DANGEROUS WHEN WET FLAMMABLE LIQUID		202	243	1 L	5 L	E	40	
				III	DANGEROUS WHEN WET FLAMMABLE LIQUID		203	242	5 L	60 L	E	40	
		6.1	UN3282	I	POISON		None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	
				II	POISON	T14	None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
		6.1	UN3279	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
				II	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
				III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
		3	UN2764	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
		II	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40		

UN Number	Description	Class	Subclass	Label	Quantity	Code	Notes
6.1	Organophosphorus pesticides liquid toxic	6.1	UN3018	III POISON	243 1 L	201	None
6.1	Organophosphorus pesticides liq. toxic flammable, flashpoint not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3017	III POISON FLAMMABLE	243 5 L	202	None
6.1	Organophosphorus pesticides solid toxic	6.1	UN2783	III POISON	241 60 L	203	None
6.1	Organotin compounds liquid n.o.s.	6.1	UN2786	III POISON	242 5 kg	211	None
6.1	Organotin compounds solid, o.	6.1	UN3148	III POISON	242 25 kg	212	None
3	Organotin pesticides liquid flammable to ic flash point less than 23 degrees C	3	UN2787	III FLAMMABLE LIQUID	240 100 kg	213	None
6.1	Organotin pesticides liquid to ic	6.1	UN3020	III POISON	243 1 L	202	None
6.1	Organotin pesticides, liquid toxic flammable flashpoint not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3019	III POISON FLAMMABLE	243 5 L	202	None
6.1	Organotin pesticides solid to ic	6.1	UN2786	III POISON	242 60 L	203	None
6.1	Ortho-nitroaniline, see Nitroanilines etc	6.1	UN2871	III POISON	242 5 kg	211	None
9	Cesium tetroxide	9	NA3082	III CLASS 9	241 No limit	203	None
9	Other regulated substances liquid	9	NA3077	III CLASS 9	240 No limit	213	None
5.1	Other regulated substances solid	5.1	UN3098	III OXIDIZER, CORROSIVE	244 Forbidden	201	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3159	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	243 1 L	202	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3099	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	242 2.5 L	203	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3099	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	242 1 L	202	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3099	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	241 2.5 L	203	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3099	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	244 Forbidden	201	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3099	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	243 1 L	202	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3099	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	242 2.5 L	203	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3099	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	242 1 kg	211	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3099	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	242 6 kg	212	None
5.1	Oxidizing liquid o.s.	5.1	UN3099	III OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	240 25 kg	213	None

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identifi- cation Num- bers	(5) Pack group	(6) Label(s) required (if excepted)	(7) Special provi- sions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§ 173.11)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel storage re- quirements		
							Excep- tions (8A)	Non- bulk pack aging (8B)	Bulk pack aging (8C)	Passenger aircraft (9A)	Cargo air- craft only (9B)	Vessel stor- age (10A)	Other stor- age provi- sions (10B)	
D	Oxidizing solid, flammable, o.s.	5.1	UN3137	I	OXIDIZER FLAMMABLE SOLID.		None	214	214	Forbidden	Forbidden			
	Oxidizing solid, self heating, n.o.s.	5.1	UN3100	I	OXIDIZER, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE.		None	214	214	Forbidden	Forbidden			
	Oxidizing solid, toxic, s.	5.1	UN3087	I	OXIDIZER, POISON.			None	211	242	1 kg	15 kg	D	56, 58, 69, 95, 106
								None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	B	56, 58, 69, 95, 106
								152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	56, 58, 69, 95, 106
								None	214	214	Forbidden	Forbidden		
								152	211	242	1 kg	15 kg	D	56, 58, 69, 106
								152	212	240	5 kg	25 kg	B	56, 58, 69, 106
								152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	56, 58, 69, 106
	Oxygen and carbon dioxide mixtures, see Carbon dioxide and oxygen mixtures.													
	Oxygen compressed	2.2	UN1072		NONFLAMMABLE GAS.		306	302	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A		
	Oxygen difluoride	2.3	UN2190		OXIDIZER, GAS, OXIDIZER CORROSIVE.		None	304	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	13, 40, 89, 90	
	Oxygen mixtures with rare gases see Rare gases and oxygen mixtures.													
	Oxygen refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid)	2.2	UN1073		NONFLAMMABLE GAS OXIDIZER.		320	316	318	Forbidden	Forbidden	D		
	Paint including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac solutions, varnish, pot- ish liquid filler, and liquid lacquer base	3	UN1263	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B52, T7, T30	150	173	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Paint related material including paint thinning, dry, removing, or reduc- ing compound	8	UN3066	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B1, B52, T7, T30	150	173	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Paint related material including paint thinning, dry, removing, or reduc- ing compound	3	UN1263	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B2, N71, T14	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A		
	Paint related material including paint thinning, dry, removing, or reduc- ing compound	3	UN1263	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B52, N71, T7	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A		
	Paint related material including paint thinning, dry, removing, or reduc- ing compound	3	UN1263	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B52, T7, T30	150	173	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Paint related material including paint thinning, dry, removing, or reduc- ing compound	4.2	UN1379	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B1, B52, T7, T30	150	173	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Paper unsaturated oil treated incompletely dried (including carbon paper)	4.2	UN1380	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B1, T1	151	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Paraldehyde	4.1	UN2213	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	A1, T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Paraldehyde	3	UN1264	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B1, T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Paranitroaniline, solid, see Nitroanilines, etc.	6.1	NA2783	I	POISON.	T42	None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	40	
	Parathion and compressed gas mixture	2.3	NA1967	I	POISON GAS.	T14	None	202	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40	
	Paris green, solid, see Copper acetoarsenite						None	334	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40	
	PCB, see Polychlorinated biphenyls													
	Pentaborane	4.2	UN1380	I	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE, POISON.		None	205	245	Forbidden	Forbidden	D		
	Pentachloroethane	6.1	UN1669	II	POISON.	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40	
	Pentachlorophenol	6.1	UN3155	II	POISON.		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A		
	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate (dry)													
	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate or Pentaerythritol tetra nitrate or PETN with not less than 7 percent wax by mass													
	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, wetted or Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, wetted, or PETN wetted with not less than 25 percent water, by mass, or Pentaerythritol tetranitrate or Pentaerythritol tetranitrate or PETN desen- sitized with or less than 15 percent phlegmatizer by mass													
	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, see Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, etc.													
	Pentafluorobenzene	2.2	UN3220	II	NONFLAMMABLE GAS.		306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A		
	Pentamethylheptane	3	UN2286	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B1, T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Pentan-2,4-dione	3	UN2310	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	B1, T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Pentanes	3	UN1265	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID.	T20	150	201	243	1 L	30 L	E		

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identi- fication Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if not excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authori- zations (§173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passenger aircraft or railla	(9B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A) Vessel stow- age provi- sions	(10B) Other stow- age provi- sions
	Petroleum gases, liquefied or liquefied petroleum gas	2.1	UN1075		FLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	Petroleum naphtha see Naphtha petroleum	6.1	UN2645	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	B	40
	Phenacyl bromide	6.1	UN2311	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Phenacetic acid	6.1	UN2312	II	POISON	B14 T8	None	202	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40
	Phenol, solid	6.1	UN1671	II	POISON	N78, T14	None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Phenol solutions	6.1	UN2821	II	POISON	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Phenol solutions	6.1	UN2821	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Phenolsulfonic acid liquid	8	UN1803	II	CORROSIVE	B2 N41 T8	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	14
	Phenoxy pesticides, liquid flammable to ic flash poi t less than 23 de- grees C	3	UN2766	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
	Phenoxy pesticides, liquid flammable to ic flash poi t less than 23 de- grees C	3	UN2766	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
	Phenoxy pesticides, liquid flammable to ic flash poi t less than 23 de- grees C	3	UN2766	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	B1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Phenoxy pesticides, liq id toxic	6.1	UN3000	I	POISON	T42	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Phenoxy pesticides, liq id toxic	6.1	UN3000	II	POISON	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Phenoxy pesticides, liq id toxic, flammable, flashpoint not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN2999	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Phenoxy pesticides solid toxic	6.1	UN2785	I	POISON		None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40
	Phenoxy pesticides solid toxic	6.1	UN2785	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Phenoxy pesticides solid toxic	6.1	UN2785	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	40
	Phenyl isocyanate	6.1	UN2487	II	POISON	2, A3, B9, B14, B32, B74, B77, N33, N34, T38, T43, T45, 2, B9, B14, B32, B74, B77, T38, T43, T45,	None	227	244	5 L	60 L	D	40
	Phenyl mercaptan	6.1	UN2337	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	26, 40
	Phenyl phosphorus dichloride	8	UN2798	II	CORROSIVE		154	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
	Phenyl phosphorus trichloride	8	UN2798	II	CORROSIVE		154	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
	Phenyl urea pesticides liquid, flammable toxic, flash point less than 23 degrees C	3	UN2768	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	B	40
	Phenyl urea pesticides liquid, to ic	6.1	UN3002	II	POISON		None	202	243	1 L	60 L	B	40
	Phenyl urea pesticides liquid, to ic	6.1	UN3002	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Phenyl urea pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3001	I	POISON, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T42	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Phenyl urea pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable flash point not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3001	II	POISON, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym-bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identifi-cation Num-bers	(5) Pack-ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if ex-cepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.33)		(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage re-quirements		
							(8A) Excep-tions	(8B) Non-bulk packag-ing	(8C) Bulk packag-ing	(9A) Passeng-er aircraft	(9B) Cargo aircraft only	(10A) Vessel stowage	(10B) Other stowage provisions
D	Phosphoryl chloride see Phosphorus oxychloride Phthalic anhydride with more than .05 percent metallic anhydride Phthalimide derivative pesticides liquid flammable toxic flash point less than 23 degrees C	8 3	UN2214 UN2774	III I	CORROSIVE FLAMMABLE LIQUID POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	154 None None 150	213 201 202 203	240 243 243 242	25 kg Forbidden 1 L 60 L	A B B A		
	Phthalimide derivative pesticides liq ld toxic	6.1	UN3008	I	POISON POISON KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T42 T14 T14	None None 153	201 202 203	243 243 241	1 L 5 L 60 L	B B A	40 40 40	
	Phthalimide derivative pesticides liquid toxic flammable flashpoint not less than 23 degrees C	6.1	UN3007	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T42	None	201	243	1 L	B	40	
	Phthalimide derivative pesticides solid toxic	6.1	UN2773	III	POISON POISON KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14 T14 T14 B1 T8	None None 153	202 203 203	243 242 242	5 L 60 L 60 L	B A	40 40	
	Picoulines Picric acid see Trinitrophenol etc. Picric acid wet with not less than 10 percent water Picric acid, see Nitroquinoline etc. Picryl chloride see Tri nitrochloroben e	4.1	UN2313 NA1344	III I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID FLAMMABLE SOLID	A19 A20 N41	None	211	N	Forbidden	D		
	Pine oil Piperazine Piperidine	3 3 3	UN1272 UN2368 UN2579 UN2401	III III III III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID FLAMMABLE LIQUID CORROSIVE FLAMMABLE LIQUID CORROSIVE	B1 T1 B1 T1 T7 T2	150 150 154 None	203 150 213 202	242 242 240 243	60 L 60 L 25 kg 1 L	A A A G	40 40 40 12	
	Phthaloyl chloride, see Trimethyl acetyl chloride Plastic melting material in dough sheet or extruded rope form Plastic solvent, n.o.s. see Flammable liq id Plastics, nitrocellulose-based self-heating gas	9 4.2	UN2006	III III	CLASS 9 SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		155	213	None	100 kg Forbidden	A C		
	Poisonous gases, n.o.s. see Compressed or liquefied gas flammable or toxic n.o.s. Polyalkylamines, n.o.s. see Alkylamines, etc. Polychlorinated biphenyls Polyester resin kit Polyhalogenated biphenyls liquid or Polyhalogenated terphenyls liquid Polyhalogenated biphenyls solid or Polyhalogenated terphenyls solid Polymeric beads, expandable evolving flammable vapor. Potassium	9 3 9 9 9 4.3	UN2315 UN3269 UN3151 UN3152 UN2211 UN2257	II II II II II I	CLASS 9 FLAMMABLE LIQUID CLASS 9 CLASS 9 None DANGEROUS WHEN WET.	9, B1 40	155 None 155 204 155 155 None	202 None 204 204 204 204 211	241 None 241 241 240 244	100 L 5 kg 100 L 100 kg 200 kg 15 kg	A B A A A D	34 34 34 34 85 87	
	Potassium arsenate Potassium arsenite Potassium bisulfite solution see Bisulfites, inorganic, aqueous solutions n.o.s. Potassium borohydride	6.1 6.1 4.3	UN1677 UN1678 UN1870	II II I	POISON POISON DANGEROUS WHEN WET DANGEROUS WHEN WET		None None	212 212	242 242	25 kg 25 kg	A A	58 58	106 106
	Potassium bromate Potassium cerictrij Potassium chlorate Potassium chlorate aqueous solution Potassium chlorate mixed with mineral oil, see Explosive blasting type C Potassium perchlorate	5.1 Forbidden 5.1 6.1	UN1484 UN1485 UN2427 UN1679	II II II II	OXIDIZER OXIDIZER OXIDIZER POISON	A9 N34 A2 T8	152 152	212 202	242 241	5 kg 1 L	A B	66 66	106 106

UN Hazardous Material Number	UN Hazardous Material Name	UN Hazardous Material Description	UN Hazardous Material Class	UN Hazardous Material Label	UN Hazardous Material Quantity	UN Hazardous Material Packing	UN Hazardous Material Stickers	UN Hazardous Material Special Provisions	UN Hazardous Material Other
6.1	UN1880	Potassi m cyanide	I	POISON	50 kg	B	242	5 kg	211
4.2	UN1929	Potassium dichloro isocyanurate or Potassi m dichloro-s triazi etriro Dichloroisocyan n acid, dry or Dichloroisocyan ric acid salts f Potassi m difthionie or Potassi m hyd os litie	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	50 kg	E	241	15 kg	212
6.1	UN1812	Potassi m fluoride	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	200 kg	A	240	100 kg	213
6.1	UN2628	Potas i m fl onacetate	I	POISON	50 kg	E	242	5 kg	211
6.1	UN2665	Potas i m fl on litat	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	200 kg	A	240	100 kg	213
8	UN2509	Potassium hydrate see Potassi m hydroxid , solid	II	CORROSIVE	50 kg	A	240	15 kg	212
8	UN1811	Potassium hydrogen fluoride see Potassi m bifl oride	II	CORROSIVE	50 kg	A	240	15 kg	212
8	UN1811	Potassium hydrogen fluoride solution see Corrosive liq id	II	CORROSIVE	50 kg	A	240	15 kg	212
8	UN1811	Potassi m hydrogen sulfat	II	CORROSIVE	30 L	A	243	1 L	202
8	UN1811	Potassi m hydrogendifluoride, solid	II	CORROSIVE	50 kg	A	240	15 kg	212
8	UN1811	Potassi m hydrogendifluoride, solutio	II	CORROSIVE	50 kg	A	240	15 kg	212
8	UN1813	Potassi m hydrosulfit , see Potassi m ditio ite	II	CORROSIVE	50 kg	A	240	15 kg	212
8	UN1814	Potassium hydroxide liquid, see Potassi m hydroxid solution	II	CORROSIVE	30 L	A	242	1 L	202
8	UN1814	Potassium hydroxide solid	III	CORROSIVE	60 L	A	241	5 L	203
8	UN1814	Potassi m hydroxide solution	III	CORROSIVE	60 L	A	241	5 L	203
4.3	UN1420	Potassium hypochlorite, solution see Hypochlorite solutions tc. Potassi m metal alloys	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	15 kg	D	244	1 kg	211
6.1	UN2664	Potassium metal liquid alloy, see Alkali m tal all ys liq id	II	POISON	100 kg	A	242	25 kg	212
8	UN2033	Potassi m metavanadate	II	CORROSIVE	50 kg	A	240	15 kg	212
5.1	UN1486	Potassi m mon xide	III	OXIDIZER	100 kg	A	240	25 kg	213
5.1	UN1487	Potassi m irate and sodi m irite mixtures	III	OXIDIZER	25 kg	A	240	5 kg	212
5.1	UN1488	Potassi m irite	III	OXIDIZER	25 kg	A	240	5 kg	212
5.1	UN1489	Potassium perchlorate solid	III	OXIDIZER	25 kg	A	242	5 kg	212
5.1	UN1489	Potassium perchlorate solution	III	OXIDIZER	5 L	A	242	1 L	202
5.1	UN1490	Potassi m permangan t	III	OXIDIZER	25 kg	D	240	5 kg	212
5.1	UN1491	Potassi m peroxide	I	OXIDIZER	15 kg	B	None	Forbid	211
5.1	UN1492	Potassi m persulfat	III	OXIDIZER	100 kg	A	240	25 kg	213
4.3	UN2012	Potassi m phosphide	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	15 kg	E	None	Forbid	211
1.3C	UN0158	Potassi m salts of aromatic nitro-derivatives, explosiv Potassi m selenat , see Selenates or Selenites Potassi m selenite, see Selenates or Selenites Potassi m sodi m all ys	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
4.3	UN1422	Potassi m sulfide anhydrous or Potassi m sulfide with less than 30 per- cent water of crystalli aition	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	15 kg	D	244	Forbidden	211
4.2	UN1382	Potassi m sulfide anhydrous or Potassi m sulfide with less than 30 per- cent water of crystalli aition	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	50 kg	A	241	15 kg	212
8	UN1847	Potassi m sulfide hydrated with not less than 30 perce t water f crys- talliz ition	II	CORROSIVE	50 kg	A	240	15 kg	212
5.1	UN2486	Potassium superoxide	I	OXIDIZER	15 kg	B	None	Forbid	211
1.1C	UN0433	Powder cake, wetted or Powder past wetted with of less than 17 per- cent alcohol by mass	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1C	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.3C	UN0159	Powder cak wetted or Powder pasta wetted with of less than 25 per- cent water, by mass	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.1C	UN0160	Powder paste see Powder cak tc.	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1C	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.3C	UN0161	Powde smokeless	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.4S	UN0044	Powder smokeless	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.1B	UN0377	Power devices, explosive see Cartridges powe device	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1B	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.4B	UN0378	Primers cap type	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4B	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.3G	UN0319	Primers cap type	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.4G	UN0320	Primers, small arm see Prim rs cap type	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.4S	UN0376	Primers, tubular	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
3	UN1210	Primers, tubular	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	100 kg	A	243	1 L	173
1.4S	UN0345	Primers, tubular	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.4D	UN0347	Primers, tubular	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4D	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.2F	UN0426	Primers, tubular	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2F	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.4S	UN0345	Projectiles illumini ting, see Amm ito ili mi ti g tc	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.3G	UN0424	Projectiles inert with trace	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.4G	UN0425	Projectiles inert, with trace	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.2D	UN0346	Projectiles with burster or expelli g charge	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2D	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.4D	UN0347	Projectiles with burster or expelling charge	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4D	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62
1.2F	UN0426	Projectiles with burster or expelling charge	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2F	Forbidden	B	None	Forbid	62

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or di- vision	(4) Identifi- cation Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label () required (if not excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.34)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							Excep- tions (8A)	Non- bulk pack- aging (8B)	Bulk pack- aging (8C)	Passenger aircraft or railcar (9A)	Cargo air- craft only (9B)	Vessel stow- age (10A)	Other stow- age provi- sions (10B)
	Projectiles, with bursting charge	1.4F	UN0427	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4F		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	3E 7E	
	Projectiles with burster or expelling charge	1.2G	UN0434	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.2G		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	3E 7E 24E	
	Projectiles with burster or expelling charge	1.4G	UN0435	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	3E 7E 24E	
	Projectiles with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0167	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.1F		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	3E 7E	
	Projectiles with bursting charge	1.1D	UN0168	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	3E, 7E	
	Projectiles with bursting charge	1.2D	UN0169	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.2D		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	3E 7E 24E	
	Projectiles with bursting charge	1.2F	UN0324	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.2F		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	3E 7E 24E	
	Projectiles with bursting charge	1.4D	UN0344	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.4D		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40	
	Propellants inhibited	2.1	UN2200	III	FLAMMABLE GAS		304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	40	
	Propellants mixed with methyl acetylene, see Methyl acetylene and propene mixtures, stabilized												
	Propene or Propene mixtures see also Petroleum gases, liquefied												
	Propanethiols	3	UN2402	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		202	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40	
	n-Propanol or Propyl alcohol normal	3	UN1274	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	202	242, 243	5 L	60 L	E	95 102	
	Propargyl alcohol	3	NA1986	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	202	242, 243	60 L	220 L	B	40	
	Propellant explosiv liquid	1.1C	NA0474	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.1C		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E	
	Propellant explosive, liquid	1.3C	NA0477	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E	
	Propellant, liquid	1.1C	UN0495	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.1C	37	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B		
	Propellant, liquid	1.1C	UN0497	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.1C	37	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B		
	Propellant, solid	1.1C	UN0498	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.1C		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A		
	Propellant, solid	1.3C	UN0499	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A		
	Propio aldehyde	8	UN1275	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	202	242, 243	5 L	60 L	E		
	Propio acid	8	UN1848	III	CORROSIVE	T7	202	241, 242	5 L	60 L	A		
	Propionic anhydride	3	UN2496	III	CORROSIVE LIQUID	T2	202	241, 242	5 L	60 L	E	40	
	Propio lithie	3	UN2404	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	202	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40	
	Propionyl chloride	3	UN1815	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8 T26	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	40	
	n-Propyl acetate	3	UN1276	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Propyl alcohol, see Propanol												
	n-Propyl benzenes	3	UN2364	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	202	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	Propyl chloride	3	UN1278	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	N34, T14	202	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	E		
	n-Propyl chloroform	6.1	UN2740	I	POISON, FLAMMABLE LIQUID CORROSIVE	2 A3, A6 A7 B9 B14 B32 B74 B77 N34 T38 T43 T45	227	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	21 40 100	
	Propyl formates	3	UN1281	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40	
	n-Propyl isocyanate	6.1	UN2482	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	1, A7, B9 B14 B30 B72 T36 T43 T44	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D		
	Propyl mercaptan see Propanethiols												
	n Propyl nitrate	3	UN1865	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T25	202	243	5 L	60 L	D		
	Propylamine	3	UN1277	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	N34 T14	202	243	1 L	5 L	E	40	
	Propylene see also Petroleum gases, liquefied												
	Propylene dichloride	2.1	UN1077	III	FLAMMABLE GAS	19	304	314, 315	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40	
	Propylene chlorohydrin	6.1	UN2611	III	POISON	T9	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	12 40, 48	
	Propylene dichloride	3	UN1279	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	N36, T1	202	242	5 L	60 L	B		
	Propylene oxide	3	UN1280	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A3 N34 T20 T29	201	243	1 L	30 L	E	40	
	Propylene tetramer	3	UN2850	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	201	242	60 L	220 L	A		
	1,2-Propylene diamine	8	UN2258	III	CORROSIVE FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A3 A5 N34 T8	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	40	
	Propyleneimine a, l hibited	3	UN1921	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A3 N34, T25	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40	
	Propylthiopropane	8	UN1816	III	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A7 B2, B6 N34 T8 T26	202	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40	
	Prussic acid, see Hydrogen cyanide												
	Pyridi e												
	Pyridine perchlorate	3	UN1282	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	21 100	

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identifi- cation Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if not excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.33)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(8A) Passenger aircraft or railcar	(8B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A) Vessel stow- age	(10B) Other stow- age provi- sions
D	Refrigerant gases, a.s. or Dispersa (gases, n.o.s.)	2.1	NA1954		FLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	D	40
D	Refrigerating machines containing flammable, non-poisonous, liquefied gas	3	NA1983		FLAMMABLE LIQUID		174	174	None	10 L	10 L	A	
D	Refrigerating machines containing non-flammable, non-toxic, liquefied gas or ammonia solutions (UN2073)	2.1	NA1954		FLAMMABLE GAS		306	306	306	Forbidden	25 kg	C	40
D	Regulated medical waste	6.2	UN2857		NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306, 307	306	306, 307	Forbidden	450 kg	A	
	Release devices, explosive	1.4S	UN0173		INFECTIOUS SUB- STANCE		197	197	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
	Resin solution, flammable	3	UN1866		EXPLOSIVE 1.4S		None	202	None	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Resordol	6.1	UN2876		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	852, T7 T30	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	B	
	Rifle grenades, see Grenades hand or rifle, etc.				FLAMMABLE LIQUID	81 B52 T7 T30	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	Rifle powder, see Powder smokeless (UN 0160)				KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD.								
	Rivets explosive	1.4S	UN0174		EXPLOSIVE 1.4S		None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Road asphalt or tar liquid, see Tars, liquid, etc.	1.3C	UN0186		EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		None	62	None	Forbidden	220 kg	B	
	Rocket motors	1.1C	UN0280		EXPLOSIVE 1.1C	109	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Rocket motors	1.2C	UN0281		EXPLOSIVE 1.2C	109	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Rocket motors liquid fueled	1.2J	UN0395		EXPLOSIVE 1.2J	109	No e	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	7E, 16E, 23E
	Rocket motors, liquid fueled	1.3J	UN0396		EXPLOSIVE 1.3J	109	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	7E, 16E, 23E
	Rocket motors with hypersonic liquids with or without an expelling charge	1.3L	UN0250		EXPLOSIVE 1.3L	109	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	2E, 9E 11E, 17E
	Rocket motors with hypersonic liquids with or without an expelling charge	1.2L	UN0322		EXPLOSIVE 1.2L	109	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	2E, 9E 11E, 17E
	Rockets line-throwing	1.2G	UN0238		EXPLOSIVE 1.2G		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Rockets line-throwing	1.3G	UN0240		EXPLOSIVE 1.3G		None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	B	
	Rockets line-throwing	1.4G	UN0463		EXPLOSIVE 1.4G		None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	A	24E
	Rockets liquid fueled with bursting charge	1.1J	UN0397		EXPLOSIVE 1.1J		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	7E, 16E, 23E
	Rockets liquid fueled with bursting charge	1.2J	UN0398		EXPLOSIVE 1.2J		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	7E, 16E, 23E
	Rockets with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0180		EXPLOSIVE 1.1F		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
	Rockets, with bursting charge	1.1E	UN0181		EXPLOSIVE 1.1E		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Rockets, with bursting charge	1.2E	UN0182		EXPLOSIVE 1.2E		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Rockets, with bursting charge	1.2F	UN0295		EXPLOSIVE 1.2F		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
	Rockets, with expelling charge	1.2C	UN0438		EXPLOSIVE 1.2C		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Rockets with expelling charge	1.3C	UN0437		EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Rockets, with expelling charge	1.4C	UN0438		EXPLOSIVE 1.4C		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	24E
	Rockets, with inert head	1.3C	UN0183		EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Rosin oil	3	UN1286		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	77	150	202	242	5 L	220 L	A	
	Rubber solution	3	UN1287		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	202	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Rubidium	4.3	UN1423		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T7 T30	150	202	242	5 L	220 L	A	
	Rubidium hydroxide	8	UN2678		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T7 T30	150	202	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Rubidium hydroxide solution	8	UN2677		FLAMMABLE LIQUID	22, A7, A19 A34	154	202	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Safety fuse, see Fuse, safety				DANGEROUS WHEN WET.								
	Samples, explosive, other than initiating explosives				CORROSIVE	82, 78	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Sand acid, see Fluorosilicic acid				CORROSIVE	77	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Seed cake, containing vegetable oil solvent extractions and expelled seeds, with not more than 10 percent of oil and when the amount of moisture is higher than 11 percent, with not more than 20 percent of oil and moisture combined.					113	No e	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	12E
	Seed cake with more than 1.5 percent oil and not more than 11 percent moisture	4.2	UN1386			N7	None	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	13
		4.2	UN1386			N7	None	213	241	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	13

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identi- fication N m- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if excepted)	Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (\$173.15)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							Excep- tions (8A)	Non- bulk pack- aging (8B)	Bulk pack- aging (8C)	Passenger aircraft or railer (9A)	Cargo air- craft only (9B)	Vessel stow- age (10A)	Other stow- age provi- sions (10B)
	Self-heating solid, toxic, inorganic, o.s.	4.2	UN3191	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE, POISON.	(7)	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	C	
	Self-heating, solid, toxic, orga. liq., o.s.	4.2	UN3128	III	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE, KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD.		None	213	242	25 kg	100 kg	C	
	Self-propelled vehicle, see Vehicles, self-propelled						None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Self-reactive liquid type B	4.1	UN3221	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	53	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive liquid type B, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3231	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	53	None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	81
	Self-reactive liquid type C	4.1	UN3223	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive liquid type C, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3233	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Self-reactive liquid type D	4.1	UN3225	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive liquid type D, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3235	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Self-reactive liquid type E	4.1	UN3227	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive liquid type E, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3237	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Self-reactive liquid type F	4.1	UN3238	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive liquid type F, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3238	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Self-reactive solid type B	4.1	UN3222	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive solid type B, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3232	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Self-reactive solid type C	4.1	UN3224	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive solid type C, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3234	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Self-reactive solid type D	4.1	UN3226	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive solid type D, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3236	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Self-reactive solid type E	4.1	UN3228	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive solid type E, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3238	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Self-reactive solid type F	4.1	UN3230	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	2, 61
	Self-reactive solid type F, temperature controlled	4.1	UN3240	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	224	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	61
	Shale oil	3	UN1268	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	17, 130	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	2, 61
	Shaped charges, commercial, see Charges, shaped, commercial, etc.			III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	81, 17, 130	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	2, 61
	Signal devices, hand	1.4G	UN0181	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G		None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	A	24E
	Signal devices, hand	1.4S	UN0373	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S		None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Signal devices, hand	1.1G	UN0194	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1G		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Signal distress ship	1.3G	UN0185	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G		None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	B	
	Signals, highway, see Signal devices, hand; Fireworks, type D						None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Signals, railway track, explosive	1.1G	UN0182	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1G		None	62	None	Forbidden	100 kg	B	
	Signals, railway track, explosive	1.4S	UN0183	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S		None	62	None	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Signals, railway track, explosive	1.3G	UN0492	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	1E, 8E
	Signals, railway track, explosive	1.4G	UN0493	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G		None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	A	24E
	Signals, ship distress, water-activated, see Contingencies, water-activated, etc.						None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Sig. air, smoke	1.1G	UN0186	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1G		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Sig. air, smoke	1.4G	UN0197	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G		None	62	None	75 kg	Forbidden	B	24E
	Sig. air, smoke	1.2G	UN0313	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2G		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Sig. air, smoke	1.3G	UN0497	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
	Silane	2.1	UN2203	II	FLAMMABLE GAS		None	302	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40, 57, 104
	Sulfuric acid, see Fluoroaluminic acid						None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Silicon chloride, see Silicon tetrachloride						None	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	
	Silicon powder amorphous	4.1	UN1346	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A1, A3, A5, B2, B8, T18, T28, T28, 2, 25	None	154	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	40
	Silicon tetrachloride	8	UN1818	II	POISONOUS		None	302	None	Forbidden	25 kg	D	40
	Silicon tetrafluoride	2.3	UN1859	II	POISONOUS		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Silver acetylide (dry)	Forbidden	UN1683	II	POISON		None	None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
	Silver arsenite	6.1	UN1683	II	POISON		None	None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	
	Silver azide (dry)	Forbidden	UN1683	II	POISON		None	None	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	A	

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

Sym- bol	Hazardous material descriptions and proper shipping names	Hazard class or Di- vision	Identifi- cation num- bers	Pack- ing group	Label(s) required (if excepted)	Special provisions	Packaging authorizations (§173.155)			Quantity limitations		Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							Excep- tions (8A)	Non- bulk pack- aging (8B)	Bulk pack- aging (8C)	Passenger aircraft or raillar	Ca go air- craft only (9B)	Vessel stow- age (10A)	Other stow- age provi- sions (10B)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8A)	(8B)	(8C)	(9A)	(9B)	(10A)	(10B)
	Sodium hypochlorite, solution see Hypochlorite solutions etc. Sodium metal, liquid alloy, see Alkali metal alloys liquid o.s. Sodium methylate	4.2	UN1431	II	CORROSIVE	N34 T7	None	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Sodium methylvate solutions in alcohol	3	UN1289	III	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE, COR- ROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A19	None	212	242	15 kg	50 kg	B	56, 58
	Sodium monoxide	8	UN1825	III	CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T7 T30	None	202	243	1 L	5 L	B	
	Sodium nitrate	5.1	UN1498	III	CORROSIVE		None	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	
	Sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate mixtures	5.1	UN1499	III	CORROSIVE	A1 A29	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	
	Sodium nitrite	5.1	UN1500	III	OXIDIZER	A1 A29	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Sodium permanganate	5.1	UN2567	III	OXIDIZER	A1 A29	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Sodium percarbonate	5.1	UN2467	III	OXIDIZER	27 A1 A29	None	212	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13
	Sodium perchlorate	5.1	UN1502	III	OXIDIZER		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58, 69
	Sodium permanganate	5.1	UN1503	III	OXIDIZER		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	D	106, 107
	Sodium peroxide	5.1	UN1504	I	OXIDIZER	A20 N34	None	211	No e	Forbidden	15 kg	B	13 75 106
	Sodium pero borate anhydrous	5.1	UN2474	III	OXIDIZER	A1	None	213	240	5 kg	26 kg	A	13 25 106
	Sodium persulfate	5.1	UN1505	III	OXIDIZER	A1	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Sodium phosphide	4.3	UN1432	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET POISON, EXPLOSIVE 1.3C	A19 N40	None	211	No e	Forbidden	15 kg	E	40 85
	Sodium pic amate dry or wetted with less than 20 percent water, by mass	1.3C	UN2035	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C	23 A8 A19 N41	None	62	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
	Sodium pic amate wetted with not less than 20 percent water, by mass	Forbidden	UN1349	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID		None	211	None	Forbidden	15 kg	E	28 36
	Sodium picryl peroxide	1.3C	UN2023	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		None	62	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
	Sodium potassium alloys	6.1	NA2630	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	E	
	Sodium selenate see Selenates or Selenites	4.2	UN1385	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE, CORROSIVE	A19 A20 N34	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	A	
	Sodium sulfite, anhydrous or Sodium sulfide with less than 30 percent water or crystallized	8	UN1849	II	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE, CORROSIVE	T8	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	26
	Sodium sulfide hydrated with at least 30 percent water	6.1	UN2547	I	OXIDIZER	A20 N34	None	211	No e	Forbidden	15 kg	E	13 75 106
	Sodium tetranitride	Forbidden	UN3244	II	CORROSIVE	48	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	40
	Solids containing corrosive liquid, n.o.s.	4.1	UN3175	II	FLAMMABLE SOLID	47	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	B	
	Solids containing toxic liquid, o.s.	6.1	UN3243	II	POISON	48	None	212	240	25 kg	100 kg	B	
	Solids containing toxic liquid, o.s.	1.2F	UN2204	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2F		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40
	Sounding devices explosive	1.1F	UN2286	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1F		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
	Sou d g devices explosiv	1.1D	UN3374	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	F r bidden	Forbidden	B	
	Sou d g devices explosiv	1.2D	UN3376	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.2D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	
	Spirits / salt, see Hydrochloric acid												
	Squibs, see Igniters, etc.												
	Stannic chloride anhydrous	8	UN1827	III	CORROSIVE	B2 T8 T26	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	
	Stannic chloride pentahydrate	8	UN2440	III	CORROSIVE	A19 N40	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	40 85
	Stannic phosphide	4.3	UN1433	I	WET POISON		None	211	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	
	Steel swarf see Ferrous metal borings etc.	2.3	UN2676	II	POISON GAS FLAM- MABLE GAS.	1	None	304	No	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Sulfite												
	Storage batteries, wet, see Batteries wet etc.												
	Strontium arsenite	6.1	UN1691	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	56 58 106
	Strontium chlorate, solid	5.1	UN1508	III	OXIDIZER	A1 A9 N34	None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56, 58 106
	Strontium chlorate, solution	5.1	UN1508	III	OXIDIZER	A1 A9 N34	None	202	242	1 L	5 L	A	
	Strontium fluoride	6.1	UN1507	III	OXIDIZER	A1 A29	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Strontium perchlorate	6.1	UN1508	III	OXIDIZER		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56 58 106
	Strontium perchlorate	6.1	UN1509	III	OXIDIZER		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	13 75 106
	Strontium peroxide	6.1	UN1509	III	DANGEROUS WHEN WET, POISON	A19 N40	None	211	No e	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40 85
	Strontium phosphide	4.3	UN2013	I	WET, POISON		None	212	242	5 kg	15 kg	E	
	Styrene or Styrene salts	6.1	UN1692	I	POISON		None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Symbol	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identification Numbers	(5) Packaging group	(6) Label (if not excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage requirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passenger aircraft or railer	(9B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A) Vessel stow- age	(10B) Other stow- age provi- sions
	Sulfuric acid spent	8	UN1832	II	CORROSIVE	A3 A7 B2 B83 B84 N34 T9 T27	None	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	14
	Sulfuric acid with more than 51 percent acid	8	UN1830	II	CORROSIVE	A3 A7 B3 B83 B84 N34 T9 T27	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	C	14
	Sulfuric acid with not more than 51% acid or Battery fluid, acid	8	UN2796	II	CORROSIVE	A3 A7 B2 B15 N6 N34 T9 T27	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	
	Sulfuric and hydrofluoric acid mixtures, see Hydrofluoric and sulfuric acid mixtures												
	Sulfuric anhydride, see Sulfur trioxide inhibited												
	Sulfurous acid	8	UN1833	II	CORROSIVE	B3 T8	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Sulfuryl chloride	8	UN1834	I	CORROSIVE POISON	1 A3 B6 B9 B10 B14 B30 B74 B77 N34 T38 T43 T44	None	226	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40
	Sulfuryl fluoride	2.3	UN2191	II	POISON GAS	4	None	304	314, 315	Forbidden	25 kg	D	40
	Tars liquid including road asphalt and oils, bitumen and cut backs	3	UN1989	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B13 T7 T30	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Tear gas candles	6.1	UN1700	II	POISON FLAMMABLE SOLID	B1 B13 T7 T30	None	340	No e	Forbidden	50 kg	D	40
D	Tear gas cartridges see Ammonio tear-product, etc.						None	340	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Tear gas devices with more than 2 percent tear gas substances, by mass						None	340	N	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Tear gas devices, with of more than 2 percent tear gas substances, by mass see Aerosols etc.						None	340	N	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Tear gas grenades see Tear gas candles						None	201	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Tear gas substances liquid o.s.	6.1	UN1693	I	POISON		None	202	No e	Forbidden	5 L	D	40
	Tear gas substances solid o.s.	6.1	UN1693	II	POISON		None	211	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Tellurium compound	6.1	UN3284	II	POISON		None	212	None	Forbidden	25 kg	D	40
	Tellurium hexafluoride	6.1	UN2195	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD, POISON	T14 T7	None	212	242	25 kg	50 kg	B	
	Terpene hydrocarbons n.o.s.	2.3	UN2319	III	POISON GAS CORROSIVE		None	302	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Terpene	3	UN2541	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Tetraazido benzene q inone	Forbidden	UN2504	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD, POISON	T7	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	Tetrahydroethane	6.1	UN1702	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD, POISON	N36 T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Tetrachloroethane	6.1	UN1897	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD, POISON	N36 T1	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40
D	Tetraethyl dithiopyrophosphate	6.1	UN1704	II	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	D	40
	Tetraethyl lead liquid	6.1	NA1849	I	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID		None	201	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	E	40
D	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate liquid	6.1	NA3018	I	POISON		None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	A	40
D	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate solid	6.1	NA2763	I	POISON		None	211	242	Forbidden	50 kg	A	40
	Tetraethyl silicate	3	UN1292	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	N77 B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	Tetraethylamine perchlorate (dry)	Forbidden	UN2320	III	CORROSIVE	T2	154	203	241	5 L	60 L	A	
	Tetraethylamine	2.2	UN3159	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	
	1,1,1,2-Tetraethoxyethane	2.2	UN1081	III	FLAMMABLE GAS		306	304	315	Forbidden	150 kg	E	40
	Tetraethyl ethylene dibromide	2.2	UN1982	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		None	302	None	Forbidden	150 kg	A	
	Tetraethyl ethylene dibromide	3	UN2498	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Tetrahydrofuran	3	UN2056	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	None	203	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Tetrahydrofurfurylamine	3	UN2943	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Tetrahydrofurfurylamine with more than 0.05 percent of maleic anhydride	8	UN2698	III	CORROSIVE		154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Tetrahydrofurfurylamine	3	UN2410	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Tetrahydrofurfurylamine	3	UN2412	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T7	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	

Chemical Name	UN Number	Quantity	Label	Special Provisions	202	242	243	1 L	30 L	A	1E 5E
Tetramethylenediammonium hydroxide	UN1835	8	Corrosive	B2 T8	154	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
Tetramethylenediperoxide dicarbamide	UN2748	3	Flammable liquid	T21 T28	None	201	243	Forbidden	30 L	D	
Tetramethylsilane	UN0207	1 D	Explosive 1.1D	2, B9, B14, B32, B74, T38, T43, T45	None	62	N e	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
Tetranitroethane	UN1510	5.1	Oxidizer		N e	227	No	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40 66, 106
2,3,4,6-Tetraazabenzene	UN2413	3	Flammable liquid	B1 T8	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
2,3,4,6-Tetraazabenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene	UN0407	1.4C	Explosive 1.4C		None	62	None	Forbidden	75 kg	A	1E 5E 24E
2,3,4,6-Tetraazabenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene	UN2573	5.1	Oxidizer, poison		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	
2,3,4,6-Tetraazabenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene	UN1707	6.1	Poison		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	56 58 106
2,3,5,6-Tetraazabenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene	UN2727	6.1	Poison oxidizer		None	212	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	
2,3,5,6-Tetraazabenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene	UN1707	6.1	Poison		None	212	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	
2,3,5,6-Tetraazabenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene, 1,4-dinitrobenzene	UN2785	6.1	Keep away from food	T8	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	D	25 49
Thioacetic acid	UN2436	3	Flammable liquid	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Thiocarbonylchloride, see Thiophosgene	UN2966	6.1	Poison	T8	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
Thiophosgene	UN1940	8	Corrosive	A7 B2 N34 T8	None	202	242	1 L	30 L	A	
Thioglycolic acid	UN2936	6.1	Poison	T8	None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Thioisocyanic acid	UN1836	8	Corrosive	25, A7, B6, B10, N34, T42	None	201	243	Forbidden	Forbidden	C	40
Thionyl chloride	UN2414	3	Flammable liquid	T2	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
Thiophene	UN2474	6.1	Poison	2, A7, B9, B14, B32, B74, N33, N34, T38, T43, T45	None	227	244	Forbidden	60 L	B	26 40
Thiophosgene	UN1837	8	Corrosive	A3, A7, B2, B8, B25, N34, T12	None	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Thiophosphoryl chloride	UN2875	7	Radioactive, spontaneously combustible		None	418	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
Thorium metal pyrophoric	UN2976	7	Radioactive, oxidizer		None	419	Non	Forbidden	15 kg	A	
Thorium triazate, solid	UN1293	3	Flammable liquid	T8, T31	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
Tin chloride, fuming, see Stannic chloride, anhydrous	UN3174	4.2	Flammable liquid	B1 T7 T30	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
Tin perchlorate or Tin tetrachloride, see Stannic chloride, anhydrous	UN1871	4.1	Spontaneously combustible		None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	A	
Tinctures medicinal	UN2546	4.2	Flammable solid	A19 A20 N34	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	E	
Tinizing flux, see Zinc chloride	UN1838	8	Spontaneously combustible	A19 A20 N5 N34	None	212	241	15 kg	50 kg	D	
Titanium disulphide	UN1352	4.1	Flammable solid		None	213	241	25 kg	100 kg	D	
Titanium hydride	UN2878	4.1	Flammable solid	A19 A20 N34	None	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	E	
Titanium powder dry	UN1760	8	Corrosive	B2, B15	None	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	D	
Titanium powder wetted with at least 25 percent water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns	UN1833	8	Corrosive	2, A3, A6, B7, B9, B14, B32, B41, B74, B77, N41, T39, T43, T45	None	227	244	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
Titanium sponge granules or Titanium sponge powders	UN2869	8	Corrosive	A7 N34	154	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40
Titanium sulfate solution	UN2441	4.2	Spontaneously combustible	A7 N34	154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
Titanium tetrachloride			Corrosive	AT A8 A19 A20, N34	None	181	244	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
Titanium trichloride mixtures			Corrosive								
Titanium trichloride, pyrophoric or Titanium trichloride mixtures pyrophoric			Spontaneously combustible								
TNT mixed with aluminum see Tritonal			Corrosive								

D

D

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bol	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping name	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identi- fication num- bers	(5) Pack- aging group	(6) Label(s) required (if excepted)	(7) Special pro- visions	(8) Packaging requirements (§173.***)			(9) Quantity limit- ation			(10) Vessel stow- age requirements (10A) Other stow- age pro- visions (10B)
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passeng- er craft or aircraft	(9B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A)	
	TNT see Trinitrotoluene etc.	3	UN1294	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Toluene	6.1	UN2078	II	POISON	T14	Non	202	243	5 L	60 L	D	25 40
	Toluene dithiocyanate	6.1	UN1708	II	POISON	T14	No	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	
	Toluene sulfonic acid, see Alkyl Aryl or Toluene sulfonic acid etc.	6.1	UN1708	II	POISON	T14	No	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
	Toluides as liquid	6.1	UN1709	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	
	2,4-Toluenediamine	6.1	UN0450	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3J			62	No	F riddn	Forbid	E	7E, 16E
	Torpedoes liquid fueled with inert charge	1.3J	UN0450	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.3J			62	No	F riddn	Forbid	E	23E
	Torpedoes liquid fueled with or without bursting charge	1.1J	UN0449	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1J			62	None	F riddn	Forbid	E	7E, 16E
	Torpedoes with bursting charge	1.1E	UN0329	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1E			62	None	Forbid	Forbid	B	
	Torpedoes with bursting charge	1.1F	UN0330	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1F			62	None	F ridd	Forbid	B	
	Torpedoes with bursting charge	1.1D	UN0451	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D			62	None	F ridd	Forbid	B	
	Toxic liquid corrosive, inorganic	6.1	UN3289	II	POISON CORROSIVE	T14	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	A	
	Toxic liquid corrosive, organic	6.1	UN3289	II	POISON CORROSIVE	T14	None	202	243	1 L	30 L	A	
	Toxic liquid corrosive, organic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone A	6.1	UN3289	I	POISON CORROSIVE	1, B9, B14, B30 B72, T38, T43 T44	None	226	244	Forbid	Forbid	B	40
	Toxic liquid corrosive, organic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone B	6.1	UN3289	I	POISON CORROSIVE	2, B9, B14, B32 B74, T38, T43 T45	None	227	244	Forbid	F ridd	B	40
	Toxic liquid, organic	6.1	UN3287	II	POISON	T14	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	A	
	Toxic liquid, inorganic	6.1	UN3287	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	Toxic liquid, inorganic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone A	6.1	UN3287	I	POISON	1, B9, B14, B30 B72, T38, T43 T44	None	226	244	Forbid	Forbid	B	40
	Toxic liquid, organic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone B	6.1	UN3287	I	POISON	2, B9, B14, B32 B74, T38, T43 T45	None	227	244	F ridd	F ridd	B	40
	Toxic liquids, organic	6.1	UN2927	II	POISON CORROSIVE	T42	None	201	243	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	40
	Toxic liquids, organic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone A	6.1	UN2927	I	POISON CORROSIVE	1, B9, B14, B30 B72, T38, T43 T44	None	226	244	Forbid	Forbid	D	20 40 95
	Toxic liquid, corrosive, organic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone B	6.1	UN2927	I	POISON CORROSIVE	2, B9, B14, B32 B74, T38, T43 T45	None	227	244	Forbid	F riddn	D	20 40 95
	Toxic liquids, flammable, organic	6.1	UN2929	I	POISON FLAMMABLE	T42	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Toxic liquids, flammable, organic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone A	6.1	UN2929	II	POISON FLAMMABLE	T15	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Toxic liquids, flammable, organic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone B	6.1	UN2929	I	POISON FLAMMABLE	1, B9, B14, B30 B72, T38, T43 T44	None	226	244	Forbid	Forbid	D	20 40 95
	Toxic liquids, organic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone B	6.1	UN2929	I	POISON FLAMMABLE	2, B9, B14, B32 B74, T38, T43 T45	None	227	244	F ridd	Forbid	D	20 40 95
	Toxic liquid, organic	6.1	UN2810	II	POISON	T14	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	40
	Toxic liquid, organic, inhalation hazard, Packing Group I, Zone A	6.1	UN2810	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	40

UN Number	UN Name	UN Class	UN Subclass	UN Label	UN Hazard	UN Packing	UN Group	UN Zone	UN Description	UN Hazard	UN Packing	UN Group	UN Zone	
6.1 UN2810	Toxic liquids organic	6.1	UN2810	POISON	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON	1	204	None	226	244	Forbidd	D	20 40 95
6.1 UN2810	Toxic liquids organic	6.1	UN2810	POISON	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON	1	204	N	227	244	Forbidd	D	20 40 95
6.1 UN3122	Toxic liquids oxidizing	6.1	UN3122	POISON OXIDIZER	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON OXIDIZER	1	201	No e	201	243	Forbidd	C	40
6.1 UN3122	Toxic liquids oxidizing	6.1	UN3122	POISON OXIDIZER	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON OXIDIZER	1	201	None	226	244	Forbidd	C	40
6.1 UN3122	Toxic liquids oxidizing	6.1	UN3122	POISON OXIDIZER	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON OXIDIZER	1	201	None	227	244	Forbidd	C	40
6.1 UN3123	Toxic liquids oxidizing	6.1	UN3123	POISON DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1	201	None	201	243	Forbidd	E	40
6.1 UN3123	Toxic liquids oxidizing	6.1	UN3123	POISON DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1	201	None	202	243	Forbidd	E	40
6.1 UN3123	Toxic liquids oxidizing	6.1	UN3123	POISON DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1	201	None	226	244	Forbidd	E	40
6.1 UN3123	Toxic liquids oxidizing	6.1	UN3123	POISON DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1	201	None	227	244	Forbidd	E	40
6.1 UN3290	Toxic solid corrosive organic	6.1	UN3290	POISON CORROSIVE	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON CORROSIVE	1	211	None	211	242	1 kg	A	40
6.1 UN3288	Toxic solid inorganic	6.1	UN3288	POISON CORROSIVE	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON CORROSIVE	1	211	None	212	242	15 kg	A	40
6.1 UN2928	Toxic solid corrosive organic	6.1	UN2928	POISON CORROSIVE	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON CORROSIVE	1	211	None	211	242	5 kg	A	40
6.1 UN2930	Toxic solid flammable organic	6.1	UN2930	POISON FLAMMABLE	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON FLAMMABLE	1	211	None	212	242	1 kg	B	40
6.1 UN2811	Toxic solids organic	6.1	UN2811	POISON	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON	1	211	None	211	242	15 kg	B	40
6.1 UN3086	Toxic solids oxidizing	6.1	UN3086	POISON OXIDIZER	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON OXIDIZER	1	211	None	211	242	5 kg	B	40
6.1 UN3124	Toxic solids, extremely flammable	6.1	UN3124	POISON, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	1	211	None	212	242	15 kg	C	40
6.1 UN3125	Toxic solids, water-reactive	6.1	UN3125	POISON, DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON, DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1	211	None	212	242	15 kg	D	40
1.4S UN0337	Toy Cap	1.4S	UN0337	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	EXPLOSIVE 1.4S	1	212	None	212	242	15 kg	D	40
1.3G UN0212	Tracers for ammunition	1.3G	UN0212	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	EXPLOSIVE 1.3G	1	212	None	212	242	15 kg	D	40
1.4G UN0306	Tractors for ammunition	1.4G	UN0306	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	EXPLOSIVE 1.4G	1	212	None	212	242	15 kg	D	40
Forbidden	Tractors for ammunition	Forbidden	UN2609	POISON, DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON, DANGEROUS WHEN WET	1	212	None	212	242	15 kg	D	40
3 UN2610	Triallylamine	3	UN2610	FLAMMABLE LIQUID CORROSIVE	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	FLAMMABLE LIQUID CORROSIVE	3	203	None	203	242	5 L	A	40
3 UN2764	Triazoles pesticides liquid	3	UN2764	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	3	201	None	201	243	30 L	B	40
6.1 UN2998	Triazoles pesticides liquid	6.1	UN2998	POISON	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON	1	202	None	202	243	1 L	B	40
6.1 UN2997	Triazoles pesticides liquid	6.1	UN2997	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	1, B9, B14, B30 B72 T38 T43 T44	POISON FLAMMABLE LIQUID	1	201	None	201	243	1 L	B	40

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bol	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping name	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identification Numbers	(5) Packaging group	(6) Label (if required)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.***)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage requirements	
							(9A) Excep- tions	(9B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(9C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passenger aircraft only	(9B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A) Vessel stow- age	(10B) Other stow- age requirements
D	Triazoles, peroxidic solid	6.1	UN2763	III	POISON LIQUID KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD, FLAMMABLE	T14	202	243	5 L	60 L	B	40	
	Tributylamine	8	UN2542	III	POISON LIQUID KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T2	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	A	40	
	Tributylphosphane	4.2	UN3254	III	POISON LIQUID KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T2	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	40	
	Trichloro(mono)chloro(mono)pentachloroethane (with more than 39 percent available chlorine)	5.1	NA2468	II	OXIDIZER		212	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	13	
	Trichloro(mono)chloro(mono)pentachloroethane (with more than 39 percent available chlorine) (see Trichloro(mono)chloro(mono)pentachloroethane)	8	UN1839	III	CORROSIVE	A7, N34, A3, A6, A7, B2, N34, T8	212	240	15 kg	50 kg	A	40	
	Trichloroacetic acid	8	UN2554	III	CORROSIVE	A3, A6, A7, N34, T7	202	242	1 L	30 L	B	40	
	Trichloroacetic acid solution	8	UN2442	III	CORROSIVE	A3, A6, A7, N34, T7	203	241	5 L	60 L	B	8	
	Trichloroethylene	3	UN2321	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T4	N	244	F	Forbidden	D	40	
	Trichloroethylene liquid	6.1	UN2322	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	241	60 L	220 L	A	40	
	Trichloroethylene	6.1	UN2323	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	None	243	5 L	60 L	A	25, 40	
	Trichloroethylene	6.1	UN2331	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	241	60 L	220 L	A	40	
	Trichloroethylene	6.1	UN1710	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	241	60 L	220 L	A	40	
	Trichloroethylene	5.1	UN2468	II	OXIDIZER		152	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	13	
	Trichloroethylene	4.3	UN1295	I	DANGEROUS WHEN WET FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE	A7, N34, T24, T26	N	201	F	Forbidden	D	21, 28, 40, 49, 100	
	Trichloroethylene	6.1	UN2574	III	POISON LIQUID KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T8	None	243	5 L	60 L	A	40	
	Trichloroethylene	3	UN2323	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	A3, N33, N34, T8, B1, T1	150	242	60 L	220 L	A	40	
	Trichloroethylene	3	UN1296	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID CORROSIVE	T8	None	243	1 L	5 L	B	40	
	Trichloroethylene	8	UN2259	II	CORROSIVE	B2, T8	154	242	1 L	30 L	B	40	
	Trichloroethylene	8	UN2699	I	CORROSIVE	A3, A6, A7, B4, N3, N34, T18, T27, 2, 25, B9, B14	None	201	0.5 L	2.5 L	B	12, 40	
	Trichloroethylene	2.3	UN3057	I	POISON GAS	3, 25, B14	N	304	F	Forbidden	D	40	
	Trichloroethylene	2.3	UN1082	I	POISON GAS	3, 25, B14	N	304	314, 315	Forbidden	D	40	
	Trichloroethylene	2.1	UN2035	I	FLAMMABLE GAS		306	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40	
	Trichloroethylene	2.2	UN1984	I	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	314, 315	75 kg	150 kg	A	40	
D	Trifluoromethane and difluoromethane mixture (containing more than 70 percent difluoromethane)	2.2	UN3136	I	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		306	314, 315	50 kg	500 kg	D	40	
	Trifluoromethane	6.1	UN2942	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	153	241	60 L	220 L	A	40	
	Trifluoromethane	6.1	UN2948	III	POISON LIQUID KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD	T14	N	202	5 L	60 L	A	40	
	Trifluoromethane	3	UN2324	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T7, T30	150	242	60 L	220 L	A	40	
	Trifluoromethane	3	UN2906	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1, T1	150	242	60 L	220 L	A	40	

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Division	(4) Identifi- cation Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authorizations (§173.31)			(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel stowage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- age g	(9A) Passenger aircraft or railcar	(9B) Cargo air- craft only		
	Tripropylamine	3	UN2260	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T8	150	203	242	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Tripropylene	3	UN2057	III	CORROSIVE	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Tri-(1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide	6.1	UN2501	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	202	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Tri-(1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide solution	6.1	UN2501	III	POISON AWAAY FROM FOOD	T7	153	203	241	60 L	220 L	A	
	Tris, bis-bisfluoromino diethoxy propane (TYOPA)	Forbidden											
	Trisphenol A	1D	UN0390	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D	3	None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E, 5E
	Tungsten hexafluoride	2.3	UN2196	II	POISON GAS CORRO-SIVE	3	None	338	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	40
	Turpentine	3	UN1298	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Turpentine substitute	3	UN1300	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	B	
	Undecane	3	UN2330	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	150	203	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Uranium hexafluoride fissile excepted or non-fissile	7	UN2978	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	B1 T1	421-2	420, 425	242	60 L	220 L	A	
	Uranium hexafluoride fissile (with more than 1 percent U-235)	7	UN2977	III	RADIOACTIVE CORRO-SIVE		453	417, 417	417, 417	None	None	A	
	Uranium metal pyrophoric	7	UN2979	III	RADIOACTIVE SPON-TANEOUSLY COMBUS-TIBLE		None	418	None	None	None	D	
	Uranyl nitrate hexahydrate solution	7	UN2980	III	RADIOACTIVE CORRO-SIVE		421	425	415, 416, 417	415, 416, 417	15 kg	D	
	Uranyl nitrate solid	7	UN2981	III	RADIOACTIVE OXI-DIZER		None	419	None	F. rbidden	15 kg	A	
	Urea hydrogen peroxide	5.1	UN1511	III	OXIDIZER CORROSIVE	A1 A7 A29	152	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	13
	Urea irritant dry or wetted with less than 20 percent water, by mass	1D	UN0220	II	EXPLOSIVE 1.1D		None	62	None	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
	Urea irritant wetted with not less than 20 percent water, by mass	4.1	UN1357	I	FLAMMABLE SOLID	39 A9 A19 M41	None	211	None	1 kg	15 kg	A	28
	Urethane	3	UN2058	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	
	Valeric acid, see Corrosive liquids n.o.s.	8	UN2502	II	CORROSIVE, FLAM-MABLE LIQUID	A3 A6, A7 B2 N34 T8	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	C	40
	Valeryl chloride	8	UN2502	II	CORROSIVE, FLAM-MABLE LIQUID	A3 A6, A7 B2 N34 T8	154	202	243	1 L	30 L	C	40
	Vanadium compound, o.s.	6.1	UN3285	I	POISON	T14	None	211	242	5 kg	50 kg	B	
	Vanadium compound, on-fused form	8	UN2444	II	POISON	T7	153	213	240	100 kg	200 kg	B	
	Vanadium oxytrichloride	8	UN2443	II	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD CORROSIVE	A3, A6, A7, B2, B16 N34 T8 T26	154	202	242	Forbidden	30 L	C	40
	Vanadium pentoxide	6.1	UN2962	II	POISON	A3 A6, A7, B4 N34 T8, T26	None	201	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Vanadium tetrachloride	8	UN2475	III	CORROSIVE		154	213	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Vanadyl sulfate	6.1	UN2931	II	POISON		None	212	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	40
	Vehicles self-propelled including internal combustion engines or other ap- paratus containing an internal combustion engine or electric storage bat- tery, see Engines etc. or Battery powered etc. or Wheel chair Very signal cartridge, see Cartridges, signal Vinyl acetate inhibited Vinyl bromide, inhibited Vinyl bromide, inhibited	3 2.1	UN1301 UN1085	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Vinyl chloride inhibited or vinyl chloride stabilized	2.1	UN1088	II	FLAMMABLE GAS	T7	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Vinyl chloroacetate	6.1	UN2589	II	POISON, FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T14	None	202	243	5 L	60 L	A	40
	Vinyl ethyl ether, inhibited	3	UN1302	I	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	A3, T14	None	201	243	1 L	30 L	D	
	Vinyl fluoride inhibited	2.1	UN1860	I	FLAMMABLE GAS	B43	308	304	314	Forbidden	150 kg	E	
	Vinyl isobutyl ether inhibited	3	UN1304	II	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T8	150	202	242	5 L	60 L	B	

UN1087	2.1	UN1087	3	306	304	314, 315	Forbidden	150 kg	B	40
VI, VI methyl ether inhibited	Forbidden	UN2818	3	None	201	243	Forbidden	2.5 L	B	40
Vinyl triate polymer	1.4D	UN2819	1.4F	None	202	243	Forbidden	75 kg	A	3E, 7E, 24E
VI, VI toluene, inhibited mixed isomers	1.1D	UN3003	1.2D	None	203	243	Forbidden	5 L	E	40
Vinylidene chloride, inhibited	1.1F	UN3004	1.1D	None	201	243	Forbidden	5 L	E	40
Vinylpyridines, inhibited	4.3	UN3005	4.3	None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	D	85
Vinyltrichlorosilane	1.4D	UN3070	1.4F	None	202	243	Forbidden	5 L	E	40
Warheads, rocket with burster or expelling charge	1.1D	UN3071	1.2D	None	203	243	Forbidden	60 L	E	40
Warheads, rocket with bursting charge	1.1F	UN3072	1.1D	None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	D	85
Warheads, rocket with bursting charge	1.1D	UN3073	1.1D	None	202	243	Forbidden	5 L	E	40
Warheads, torpedo with bursting charge	4.3	UN3129	4.3	None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	D	85
Water-reactive liquid corrosive, n.o.s.	4.3	UN3148	4.3	None	201	243	Forbidden	1 L	D	85
Water-reactive liquid, toxic, o.s.	4.3	UN3130	4.3	None	202	243	Forbidden	5 L	E	85
Water-reactive liquid, toxic, o.s.	4.3	UN3131	4.3	None	203	243	Forbidden	60 L	E	85
Water-reactive solid, corrosive, n.o.s.	4.3	UN3132	4.3	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	D	85
Water-reactive solid, toxic, o.s.	4.3	UN3133	4.3	None	212	242	Forbidden	50 kg	E	85
Water-reactive solid, oxidizing o.s.	4.3	UN3134	4.3	None	213	241	Forbidden	100 kg	E	85
Water-reactive solid, self-heating o.s.	4.3	UN3135	4.3	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	E	40
Water-reactive solid, self-heating o.s.	4.3	UN3135	4.3	None	212	242	Forbidden	50 kg	E	40
Water-reactive solid, self-heating o.s.	4.3	UN3135	4.3	None	213	241	Forbidden	100 kg	E	40
Water-reactive solid, toxic, n.o.s.	4.3	UN3134	4.3	None	211	242	Forbidden	15 kg	D	85
Water-reactive solid, toxic, n.o.s.	4.3	UN3134	4.3	None	212	242	Forbidden	50 kg	E	85
Water-reactive solid, toxic, n.o.s.	4.3	UN3134	4.3	None	213	241	Forbidden	100 kg	E	85

W is reactive substances, o.s. see Substances which in contact with water etc.

§172.101 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

(1) Sym- bols	(2) Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	(3) Hazard class or Di- vision	(4) Identifi- cation Num- bers	(5) Pack- ing group	(6) Label(s) required (if not excepted)	(7) Special provisions	(8) Packaging authori- zations (§173.33)		(9) Quantity limitations		(10) Vessel storage re- quirements	
							(8A) Excep- tions	(8B) Non- bulk pack- aging	(8C) Bulk pack- aging	(9A) Passenger aircraft or railecar	(9B) Cargo air- craft only	(10A) Vessel stor- age	(10B) Other stor- age provi- sions
AD	Wheel chair electric (spillable or non-spillable type batteries)	9	UN2590	III	CLASS 9		222	None	None	No limit	A	
	White acid, see Hydrofluoric acid mixtures	9	UN2590	III	CLASS 9		155	240	200 kg	200 kg	A	34 40
	White asbestos (chrysotile actinolite anthophyllite, tremolite)	3	UN1306	III	CLASS 9	T7 T30	160	242	5 L	60 L	B	40
	Wood preservatives liquid	3	UN1306	III	CLASS 9	B1 T7 T30	150	242	60 L	220 L	A	40
	X on	2.2	UN2038	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID		306	None	None	150 kg	A	
	Xenon refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquids)	2.2	UN2591	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		320	None	None	500 kg	B	
	Xylenes	3	UN1307	III	NONFLAMMABLE GAS		150	None	None	60 L	B	
		6.1	UN2281	III	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	T1	150	242	5 L	220 L	A	
		6.1	UN1711	III	POISON	T8	150	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		6.1	UN1711	III	POISON	T14	None	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		6.1	UN1701	III	POISON	T14	None	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		6.1	UN1701	III	POISON	A3 A6 A7 N83	None	340	Forbidden	60 L	D	40
		Forbidden										
		5.1	UN1512	III	OXIDIZER		None	242	5 kg	25 kg	E	
		6.1	UN1712	III	POISON		None	242	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		4.3	UN1435	III	DANGEROUS WHEN WET	A1 A19	None	241	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		5.1	UN2469	III	OXIDIZER	A1 A29	152	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	56 58 106
		5.1	UN1513	III	OXIDIZER	A9 N34	152	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	56 58 106
		8	UN2331	III	CORROSIVE		None	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		8	UN1840	III	CORROSIVE	T7	154	240	25 kg	60 L	A	
		6.1	UN1713	III	POISON		None	241	5 L	50 kg	A	26
		9	UN1931	III	None		155	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	49
		6.1	UN2855	III	KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD		153	240	100 kg	200 kg	A	26
		5.1	UN1514	III	OXIDIZER		152	240	5 kg	25 kg	A	56 58 69
		5.1	UN1516	III	OXIDIZER		152	242	5 kg	25 kg	D	106, 107
		4.3	UN1516	III	OXIDIZER		152	242	5 kg	25 kg	A	13 75 106
		4.3	UN1714	III	OXIDIZER, DANGEROUS WHEN WET, POISON	A19 N40	None	211	Forbidden	15 kg	E	40 85
		4.3	UN1436	III	DANGEROUS WHEN WET, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A19 N40	None	211	Forbidden	15 kg	A	
		4.3	UN1436	III	DANGEROUS WHEN WET, SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A19	None	242	15 kg	50 kg	A	
		4.1	UN2714	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A1	151	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		4.1	UN2858	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A1	151	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		4.2	UN2009	III	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A1 A19	None	240	25 kg	100 kg	D	
		4.1	UN1437	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	A19 A20 N34	None	240	15 kg	50 kg	E	
		5.1	UN2728	III	OXIDIZER	A1 A29	152	240	25 kg	100 kg	A	
		1.3C	UN2026	III	EXPLOSIVE 1.3C		None	62	Forbidden	Forbidden	B	1E 5E
		4.1	UN1517	III	FLAMMABLE SOLID	23 N41	None	211	1 kg	15 kg	D	28 3C
		4.2	UN2007	III	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE		None	242	Forbidden	Forbidden	D	
		4.2	UN2007	III	SPONTANEOUSLY COMBUSTIBLE	A19 A20 N5 N34	None	212	15 kg	50 kg	D	

12. In Appendix B to § 172.101, two notes would be added to the notes preceding the List of Marine Pollutants to read as follows:

Appendix B to § 172.101—List of Marine Pollutants

4. If a material not listed in this appendix meets the criteria for a marine pollutant, as provided in the General Introduction of the IMDG Code, Guidelines for the Identification of Harmful Substances in Packaged Form, the material may be transported as a marine pollutant in accordance with the applicable requirements of this subchapter.

5. If approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety, a material listed in this appendix which does not meet the criteria for a marine pollutant, as provided in the General Introduction of the IMDG Code, Guidelines for the Identification of Harmful Substances in Packaged Form, is excepted from the requirements of this subchapter as a marine pollutant.

13. In addition, in Appendix B to § 172.101, the List of Marine Pollutants would be amended by removing the entry "Ammonium arsenate" and adding the following materials to the List of Marine Pollutants in appropriate alphabetical order:

Appendix B to § 172.101—List of Marine Pollutants

S.M.P	Marine pollutant
[ADD] (1)	(2) Acetal Alkyl (C12–C14)dimethylamine Alkyl (C7–C9)nitrates n-Amylbenzene Benomyl Bromoacetone 1–Butanethiol n-Butyl butyrate Carbendazim Chloroacetone, stabilized 2–Chloro-6-nitrotoluene alpha-Chloropropylene Copper arsenate Copper chloride (solution) Copper metal powder Cupric sulfate
PP	1,5,9–Cyclododecatriene
PP	Decyloxytetrahydrothiophene dioxide Diethylbenzenes (mixed isomers) Diisopropyl-naphthalene Dimethyl glyoxal (butanedione) Dimethyl sulphide 4,4'-Diaminodiphenylmethane 1,4–Di-tert-butylbenzene Dinoseb acetate Dodecyl diphenyl oxide disulphonate Dodecyl hydroxypropyl sulfide 1–Dodecylamine Epibromohydrin Epichlorohydrin Estenvalerate Ethyl mercaptan 1–Ethyl-2-methylbenzene 2–Ethylhexyl nitrate

S.M.P	Marine pollutant
	Fenbutatin oxide n-Heptylbenzene n-Hexylbenzene Iron oxide, spent Isobenzan isobutyl propionate Isobutyl isobutyrate isobutyl butyrate Isobutylbenzene Isopropyltoluene 1–Methyl-2-ethylbenzene 3–Methylpyridine Mononitrobenzene (nitro benzene) Nitrotoluenes (o- m- p-) Oleylamine n-Pentylbenzene d-Phenothrin Propachlor n-Propylbenzene Propanethiols Quizalofop Quizalofop-p-ethyl Tetrachlorvinphos Tetramethrin Tetramethylbenzenes Trisopropylated phenyl phosphates 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene

must be transported as materials in Packing Group III.

26 This entry does not include ammonium permanganate, the transport of which is prohibited except when approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

32 These beads are made from polystyrene, poly(methyl methacrylate) or other polymeric material.

34 The commercial grade of calcium nitrate fertilizer, when consisting mainly of a double salt (calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate) containing not more than 10 percent ammonium nitrate and at least 12 percent water of crystallization, is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

35 The gas must be at a pressure corresponding to an ambient atmospheric pressure at the time the containment system is closed and not to exceed 105 kPa absolute (15.22 psig). The gas must be contained in hermetically sealed glass or metal inner packagings and with a maximum net quantity per package of 5 liters (1 gallon) or, in the case of a toxic gas, a maximum net quantity per package of 1 liter (0.3 gallons).

36 The maximum net quantity per package is 5 liters (1 gallon) or 5 kg (11 pounds).

37 Unless it can be demonstrated by testing that the sensitivity of the substance in its frozen state is no greater than in its liquid state, the substance must remain liquid during normal transport conditions. It must not freeze at temperatures above 15°C (5°F).

39 This substance may be carried under provisions other than those of Class 1 only if it is so packed that the percentage of water will not fall below that stated at any time during transport. When phlegmatized with water and inorganic inert material, the content of urea nitrate must not exceed 75 percent by mass and the mixture should not be capable of being detonated by test 1(a)(i) or test 1(a)(ii) in the UN Recommendations Tests and Criteria.

40 Polyester resin kits consist of two components: a base material (Class 3, Packing Group II or III) and an activator (organic peroxide), each separately packed in an inner packaging. The organic peroxide must be type D, E, or F not requiring temperature control, and be limited to a quantity of 125 ml (4.22 ounces) per inner packaging if liquid, and 500 g (1 pound) if solid. The components may be placed in the same outer packaging provided they will not

14. In § 172.102, in paragraph (c)(1), Special Provision 41 would be removed, Special Provision 16 would be revised, and Special Provisions 23 (Note: Since Special Provision 23 was already added at 59 FR 28493, this proposed 23 will be renumbered 38 in the final rule), 24, 26, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 would be added and in paragraph (c)(2), Special Provision A33 would be removed, to read as follows:

§ 172.102 Special provisions.

(c)
(1)

16 This description applies to smokeless powder and other solid propellants that are used as powder for small arms and have been classed as Division 1.3 and 4.1 in accordance with § 173.56 of this subchapter.

23 This material may be transported under the provisions of Division 4.1 only if it is so packed that the percentage of diluent will not fall below that stated in the shipping description at any time during transport.

24 Alcoholic beverages containing more than 70 percent alcohol by volume must be transported as materials in Packing Group II. Alcoholic beverages containing more than 24 percent but not more than 70 percent alcohol by volume

interact dangerously in the event of leakage. Packing group will be II or III, according to the criteria for Class 3, applied to the base material.

43 The nitrogen content of the nitrocellulose must not exceed 11.5 percent. Each single filter sheet must be packed between sheets of glazed paper. The portion of glazed paper between the filter sheets must not be less than 65 percent, by mass. The membrane filters/paper arrangement must not be liable to propagate a detonation as tested by one of the tests described in the UN Recommendations, Tests and Criteria, Part I, Test series 1 (a).

44 The formulation must be prepared so that it remains homogeneous and does not separate during transport. Formulations with low nitrocellulose contents and neither showing dangerous properties when tested for their ability to detonate, deflagrate or explode when heated under defined confinement by the appropriate test methods and criteria in the UN Recommendations, Tests and Criteria, nor being a flammable solid when tested in accordance with Appendix E to Part 173 of this subchapter (chips, if necessary, crushed and sieved to a particle size of less than 1.25 mm) are not subject to this subchapter.

45 Temperature should be maintained between 18°C (64.4°F) and 40°C (104°F). Tanks containing solidified methacrylic acid must not be reheated during transport.

46 This material must be packed in accordance with packing method OP6B (see § 173.225 of this subchapter). During transport, it must be protected from direct sunshine and stored (or kept) in a cool and well-ventilated place, away from all sources of heat.

47 Mixtures of solids which are not subject to this subchapter and flammable liquids may be transported under this entry without first applying the classification criteria of Division 4.1, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the material is loaded or at the time the packaging or transport unit is closed. Each packaging must correspond to a design type that has passed a leakproofness test at the Packing Group II level.

48 Mixtures of solids which are not subject to this subchapter and toxic liquids may be transported under this entry without first applying the classification criteria of Division 6.1, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the material is loaded or at the time the packaging or transport unit is closed. Each packaging must

correspond to a design type that has passed a leakproofness test at the Packing Group II level. This entry may not be used for solids containing a Packing Group I liquid.

49 Mixtures of solids which are not subject to this subchapter and corrosive liquids may be transported under this entry without first applying the classification criteria of Class 8, provided there is no free liquid visible at the time the material is loaded or at the time the packaging or transport unit is closed. Each packaging must correspond to a design type that has passed a leakproofness test at the Packing Group II level.

50 Cases, cartridge, empty with primer which are made of metallic casings and meeting the classification criteria of Division 1.4 are not regulated for domestic transportation.

51 This description applies to items previously described as "Toy propellant devices, Class C" and includes reloadable kits.

15. In § 172.203, the list of shipping names in paragraph (k)(3) would be revised and a new paragraph (o) would be added to read as follows:

§ 172.203 Additional description requirements.

- (k)
(3)
- Alcoholates solution, n.o.s., *in alcohol*
 - Alcohols, toxic, n.o.s.
 - Aldehydes, toxic, n.o.s.
 - Alkali metal alcoholates, self-heating, corrosive, n.o.s.
 - Alkaline earth metal alcoholates, n.o.s.
 - Amines, liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. or Polyamines, liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.
 - Amines, liquid, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. or Polyamines, liquid, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.
 - Articles, explosive, n.o.s.
 - Caustic alkali liquids, n.o.s.
 - Charges, propelling
 - Chloroformates, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s.
 - Combustible liquid, n.o.s.
 - Components, explosive train, n.o.s.
 - Compounds, tree or weed killing, liquid, flammable, corrosive, toxic
 - Compounds, cleaning liquid, corrosive, flammable, toxic
 - Compressed or Liquefied gases, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.
 - Compressed or Liquefied gases, flammable, n.o.s.
 - Compressed or Liquefied gases, n.o.s.
 - Compressed or Liquefied gases, toxic, n.o.s.
 - Compressed or Liquefied gases, oxidizing, n.o.s.
 - Contrivances, water-activated
 - Corrosive, liquid, acidic, inorganic or organic, n.o.s.
 - Corrosive, liquid, basic, inorganic or organic, n.o.s.

- Corrosive liquids, flammable, n.o.s.
- Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.
- Corrosive liquids, oxidizing, n.o.s.
- Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s.
- Corrosive liquids, water-reactive, n.o.s.
- Corrosive, solid, acidic, inorganic or organic, n.o.s.
- Corrosive, solid, basic, inorganic or organic, n.o.s.
- Corrosive solids, flammable, n.o.s.
- Corrosive solids, n.o.s.
- Corrosive solids, oxidizing, n.o.s.
- Corrosive solids, self heating, n.o.s.
- Corrosive solids, toxic, n.o.s.
- Corrosive solids, water-reactive, n.o.s.
- Disinfectants, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.
- Disinfectants, solids, toxic, n.o.s.
- Disinfectants, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.
- Dispersant gas, n.o.s.
- Dyes, liquid, toxic, n.o.s. or Dye intermediates, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.
- Dyes, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. or Dye intermediates, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.
- Dyes, solid, toxic, n.o.s. or Dye intermediates, solid, toxic, n.o.s.
- Dyes, solid, corrosive, n.o.s. or Dye intermediates, solid, corrosive, n.o.s.
- Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid or solid, n.o.s.
- Flammable gases, solid, corrosive, n.o.s.
- Flammable liquids, corrosive, n.o.s.
- Flammable liquids, n.o.s.
- Flammable liquid, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s.
- Flammable liquids, toxic, n.o.s.
- Flammable solids, corrosive, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
- Flammable solids, organic, molten, n.o.s.
- Flammable solids, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
- Flammable solids, toxic, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
- Halogenated irritating liquids, n.o.s.
- Hazardous waste, liquid or solid, n.o.s.
- Infectious substances, affecting animals
- Infectious substances, affecting humans
- Insecticide gases, n.o.s.
- Insecticide gases, toxic, n.o.s.
- Isocyanates, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. or Isocyanates solutions, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.
- Isocyanates, flammable, toxic, n.o.s. or Isocyanates solutions, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.
- Medicine, liquid, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.
- Medicines, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.
- Medicine, solid, toxic, n.o.s.
- Metal powder, self-heating, n.o.s.
- Metal salts of organic compounds, flammable, n.o.s.
- Metal powders, flammable, n.o.s.
- Metallic substance, water-reactive, n.o.s.
- Metallic substance, water-reactive, self-heating, n.o.s.
- Nitriles, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.
- Nitriles, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.
- Nitriles, toxic, n.o.s.
- Organic peroxide type B, liquid
- Organic peroxide type B, liquid, temperature controlled
- Organic peroxide type B, solid
- Organic peroxide type B, solid, temperature controlled
- Organic peroxide type C, liquid
- Organic peroxide type C, liquid, temperature controlled
- Organic peroxide type C, solid
- Organic peroxide type C, solid, temperature controlled

Organic peroxide type D, liquid
 Organic peroxide type D, liquid, temperature controlled
 Organic peroxide type D, solid
 Organic peroxide type D, solid, temperature controlled
 Organic peroxide type E, liquid
 Organic peroxide type E, liquid, temperature controlled
 Organic peroxide type E, solid
 Organic peroxide type E, solid, temperature controlled
 Organic peroxide type F liquid
 Organic peroxide type F liquid, temperature controlled
 Organic peroxide type F solid
 Organic peroxide type F solid, temperature controlled
 Organometallic compound dispersion, water-reactive, flammable, n.o.s.
 Organometallic compound solution, water-reactive, flammable, n.o.s.
 Organometallic compound, toxic, n.o.s.
 Other regulated substances, liquid, n.o.s.
 Other regulated substances, solid, n.o.s.
 Oxidizing solid, n.o.s.
 Oxidizing solid, corrosive, n.o.s.
 Oxidizing solid, flammable, n.o.s.
 Oxidizing solid, self-heating, n.o.s.
 Oxidizing solid, toxic, n.o.s.
 Oxidizing solid, water-reactive, n.o.s.
 Oxidizing liquid, n.o.s.
 Oxidizing liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.
 Oxidizing liquid, toxic, n.o.s.
 Pesticides, liquid, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.
 Pesticides, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.
 Pesticides, liquid, flammable, toxic, n.o.s.
 Pesticides, solid, toxic, n.o.s.
 Propellant, liquid
 Propellant, solid
 Pyrophoric liquids, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Pyrophoric metals, n.o.s. or Pyrophoric alloys, n.o.s.
 Pyrophoric organometallic compound, n.o.s.
 Pyrophoric solids, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Refrigerant gases, n.o.s.
 Samples, explosive (other than initiating explosives)
 Self-heating liquid, corrosive, inorganic, n.o.s.
 Self-heating liquid, corrosive, organic, n.o.s.
 Self-heating liquid, inorganic, n.o.s.
 Self-heating liquid, organic, n.o.s.
 Self-heating liquid, toxic, inorganic, n.o.s.
 Self-heating liquid, toxic, organic, n.o.s.
 Self-heating solid, corrosive, inorganic, n.o.s.
 Self-heating solid, corrosive, organic, n.o.s.
 Self-heating solid, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Self-heating solid, oxidizing, n.o.s.
 Self-heating solid, toxic, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Self-reactive liquid type B
 Self-reactive liquid type B, temperature controlled
 Self-reactive liquid type C
 Self-reactive liquid type C, temperature controlled
 Self-reactive liquid type D
 Self-reactive liquid type D, temperature controlled
 Self-reactive liquid type E
 Self-reactive liquid type E, temperature controlled
 Self-reactive liquid type F
 Self-reactive liquid type F temperature controlled

Self-reactive solid type B
 Self-reactive solid type B, temperature controlled
 Self-reactive solid type C
 Self-reactive solid type C, temperature controlled
 Self-reactive solid type D
 Self-reactive solid type D, temperature controlled
 Self-reactive solid type E
 Self-reactive solid type E, temperature controlled
 Self-reactive solid type F
 Self-reactive solid type F temperature controlled
 Solids containing corrosive liquid, n.o.s.
 Solids containing flammable liquid, n.o.s.
 Solids containing toxic liquid, n.o.s.
 Substances, explosive, n.o.s.
 Substances, explosive, very insensitive (substances, EVI) n.o.s.
 Tear gas substances, liquid or solid, n.o.s.
 Toxic liquids, corrosive, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Toxic liquids, flammable, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Toxic liquids, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Toxic liquids, oxidizing, n.o.s.
 Toxic liquids, water-reactive, n.o.s.
 Toxic solids, corrosive, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Toxic solids, flammable, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Toxic solids, organic or inorganic, n.o.s.
 Toxic solids, oxidizing, n.o.s.
 Toxic solids, self-heating, n.o.s.
 Toxic solids, water-reactive, n.o.s.
 Water-reactive, liquid, n.o.s.
 Water-reactive, liquid, corrosive, n.o.s.
 Water-reactive, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.
 Water-reactive, solid, n.o.s.
 Water-reactive, solid, corrosive, n.o.s.
 Water-reactive, solid, flammable n.o.s.
 Water-reactive, solid, oxidizing, n.o.s.
 Water-reactive, solid, self-heating, n.o.s.
 Water-reactive, solid, toxic, n.o.s.

(o) *Organic peroxides and self-reactive materials.* The description on a shipping paper for a Division 4.1 (self-reactive) material or a Division 5.2 (organic peroxide) material must include the following additional information, as appropriate:

(1) If notification or competent authority approval is required, the shipping paper must contain a statement of approval of the classification and conditions of transport.

(2) For Division 4.1 (self-reactive) and Division 5.2 (organic peroxide) materials that require temperature control during transport, the control and emergency temperature must be included on the shipping paper.

(3) The word "SAMPLE" must be included in association with the basic description when a sample of a Division 4.1 (self-reactive) material (see § 173.224(c)(4) of this subchapter) or Division 5.2 (organic peroxide) material

(see § 173.225(c)(4) of this subchapter) is offered for transportation or transported.

§ 172.203 [Amended]

16. In addition, in § 172.203, in paragraph (m)(1), the wording "(Poison)" would be revised to read "Poison" or "Toxic"

§ 172.204 [Amended]

17. In § 172.204, in paragraph (a)(2), the wording "packed, marked and labeled," would be revised to read "packed, marked and labeled/placarded,"

§ 172.320 [Amended]

18. In § 172.320, in paragraph (b), the wording "or identifying information" would be revised to read "or identifying information, such as a product code"

19. In § 172.400a, a new paragraph (c) would be added to read as follows:

§ 172.400a Exceptions from labeling.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of § 172.402(a), a subsidiary hazard label is not required on a package containing a Class 8 (corrosive) material which has a subsidiary hazard of Division 6.1 (poisonous) if the toxicity of the material is based solely on the corrosive destruction of tissue rather than systemic poisoning.

20. In § 172.402, new paragraphs (f) and (g) would be added to read as follows:

§ 172.402 Additional labeling requirements.

(f) *Division 2.2 materials.* In addition to the label specified in Column 6 of the § 172.101 Table, each package of Division 2.2 material that also meets the definition for Division 5.1 (oxidizer) must be labeled "OXIDIZER"

(g) *Division 2.3 materials.* In addition to the label specified in Column 6 of the § 172.101 Table, each package of Division 2.3 material that also meets the definition for:

(1) Division 2.1, must be labeled FLAMMABLE GAS;

(2) Division 5.1, must be labeled OXIDIZER; and

(3) Class 8, must be labeled "CORROSIVE"

§ 172.402 [Amended]

21. In addition, in § 172.402, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (a)(2), in the text preceding the table, the wording "For other than Class 2 or Class 1 materials (for subsidiary labeling requirements for Class 1 materials see paragraph (e) of this section)" would be revised to read "For other than Class 1 or Class 2 materials (for subsidiary labeling

requirements for Class 1 or Class 2 materials see paragraph (e) or paragraphs (f) and (g), respectively, of this section")

b. In the paragraph (a)(2) table, in the column "8" for the entry "III" the footnote reference "***" would be removed and replaced with "X" and footnote ** would be removed and reserved.

c. In paragraph (a)(2), in the footnotes following the table, the footnote identified as "*" would be revised to read "If the flash point of a material is at or above 38 °C (100 °F), required for transport by air or vessel only."

§ 172.411 [Amended]

22. In § 172.411, in the third sentence of paragraph (d), the wording "measuring at least 12.7 mm (0.5 inches) in height" would be removed.

23. In § 172.416, a new sentence would be added as the last sentence of paragraph (b) to read as follows:

§ 172.416 POISON GAS label.

(b) * The words "TOXIC GAS" may be used in lieu of the words "POISON GAS"

24. In § 172.430, a new sentence would be added as the last sentence of paragraph (b) to read as follows:

§ 172.430 POISON label.

(b) The word "TOXIC" may be used in lieu of the word "POISON"

25. In § 172.540, a new sentence would be added to the end of paragraph (b) to read as follows:

§ 172.540 POISON GAS placard.

(b) * The words "TOXIC GAS" may be used in lieu of the words "POISON GAS"

§ 172.547 [Amended]

26. In § 172.547 in paragraph (b), the wording "25 mm (0.98 inches)" would be removed and replaced with "12 mm (0.5 inch)"

27. In § 172.554, a new sentence would be added to the end of paragraph (b) to read as follows:

§ 172.554 POISON placard.

(b) The word "TOXIC" may be used in lieu of the word "POISON"

PART 173—SHIPPERS—GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SHIPMENTS AND PACKAGINGS

28. The authority citation for part 173 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 App. U.S.C. 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807 1808, 1817 49 CFR part 1, unless otherwise noted.

29. In § 173.2a, in the paragraph (b) table, two notes would be added at the end of the table to read as follows:

§ 173.2a Classification of a material having more than one hazard.

(b) *
Precedence of Hazard Table

Note 1: The most stringent packing group assigned to a hazard of the material takes precedence over other packing groups; for example, a material meeting Class 3 PG II and Division 6.1 PG I (oral toxicity) is classified as Class 3 PG I.

Note 2: A material which meets the definition of Class 8 and has an inhalation toxicity by dusts and mists which meets criteria for Packing Group I specified in § 173.133(a)(1) must be classed as Division 6.1 if the oral or dermal toxicity meets criteria for Packing Group I or II. If the oral or dermal toxicity meets criteria for Packing Group III, the material must be classed as Class 8.

§ 173.2a [Amended]

30. In addition, in the paragraph (b) table, the following changes would be made:

a. At the intersection of the line entry "4.2 II" and the column entry "8 I liquid" the wording "(3)" would be revised to read "8"

b. At the intersection of the line entry "4.2 II" and the column entry "8 II liquid" the wording "(3)" would be revised to read "4.2"

c. At the intersection of the line entry "4.2 II" and the column entry "8 III liquid" the wording "(3)" would be revised to read "4.2"

d. At the intersection of the line entry "4.2 III" and the column entry "8 I liquid" the wording "(3)" would be revised to read "8"

e. At the intersection of the line entry "4.2 III" and the column entry "8 II liquid" the wording "(3)" would be revised to read "8"

f. At the intersection of the line entry "4.2 III" and the column entry "8 III liquid" the wording "(3)" would be revised to read "4.2"

31. In § 173.9, a new paragraph (e) would be added to read as follows:

§ 173.9 Cars, truck bodies, freight containers, or trailers containing lading which has been fumigated or treated with Class 3, Division 2.1, 2.3, or 6.1 materials.

(e) See § 176.76(i) of this subchapter for requirements for fumigated transport units on vessels.

§ 173.21 [Amended]

32. In § 173.21, in the first sentence of paragraph (f)(2), the wording "Columns 4a and 4b," would be revised to read "Columns 5 and 6,"

§ 173.22 [Amended]

33. In § 173.22, in paragraph (a)(3)(i), the first word "The" would be removed and replaced with the wording "Except for the marking on the bottom of a metal or plastic drum with a capacity over 100 liters which has been reconditioned, remanufactured or otherwise converted, the"

34. In § 173.24, paragraph (d) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.24 General requirements for packagings and packages.

(d) *Specification packagings and UN standard packagings manufactured outside the U.S.—(1) Specification packagings.* A specification packaging, including a UN standard packaging manufactured in the United States, must conform in all details to the applicable specification or standard in part 178 or part 179 of this subchapter.

(2) *UN standard packagings manufactured outside the United States.* A UN standard packaging manufactured outside the United States, in accordance with national or international regulations based on the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, may be imported and used as an authorized packaging under the provisions of paragraph (c)(1) of this section, subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(i) The packaging fully conforms to applicable provisions in the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods and the requirements of this subpart, including reuse provisions;

(ii) The packaging is capable of passing the prescribed tests in part 178 of this subchapter applicable to that standard; and

(iii) The competent authority of the country of manufacture provides reciprocal treatment for UN standard packagings manufactured in the U.S.

§ 173.24 [Amended]

35. In addition, in § 173.24, in paragraph (e)(4)(ii), the wording "flammable or poisonous gases;" would be revised to read "flammable, poisonous, or asphyxiant gases;"

36. In § 173.25, paragraph (a) introductory text would be revised and a new paragraph (b) would be added to read as follows:

§ 173.25 Authorized packages and overpacks.

(a) Authorized packages containing hazardous materials may be offered for transportation in an overpack as defined in § 171.8 of this subchapter, if all of the following conditions are met:

(b) Shrink-wrapped or stretch-wrapped trays may be used as outer packagings for inner packagings prepared in accordance with the limited quantity provisions or consumer commodity provisions of this subchapter, provided that the complete package is capable of meeting performance standards at the Packing Group III performance level. Each package may not exceed 20 kg (44 lbs) gross weight.

37 In § 173.28, paragraph (b)(1) would be amended by adding a new first sentence, paragraph (b)(4) would be revised and new paragraphs (b)(7) and (c)(4) would be added to read as follows:

§ 173.28 Reuse, reconditioning and remanufacture of packagings.

(b)

(1) Before reuse, a packaging must be examined and determined to be capable of withstanding the performance tests specified in subpart M of Part 178 of this subchapter.

(4) Metal and plastic drums and jerricans used as single packagings or the outer packagings of composite packagings are authorized for reuse only when they are marked in a permanent manner (e.g., embossed) in millimeters with the nominal or minimum thickness of the packaging material, as required by § 178.503(a)(9) of this subchapter, and conform to the following minimum thickness criteria:

Maximum capacity not over	Minimum thickness of packaging material	
	Metal drum or jerrican	Plastic drum or jerrican
20 L	0.63 mm (0.025 inch).	1.1 mm (0.043 inch)
30 L	0.73 mm (0.029 inch).	1.1 mm (0.043 inch)
40 L	0.73 mm (0.029 inch).	1.8 mm (0.071 inch)
60 L	0.92 mm (0.036 inch).	1.8 mm (0.071 inch)
120 L ...	0.92 mm (0.036 inch).	2.2 mm (0.087 inch)
220 L ...	0.92 mm (0.036 inch) ¹	2.2 mm (0.087 inch)

Maximum capacity not over	Minimum thickness of packaging material	
	Metal drum or jerrican	Plastic drum or jerrican
450 L ...	1.77 mm (0.070 inch).	5.0 mm (0.197 inch)

¹ Metal drums or jerricans constructed with a minimum thickness of 0.8 mm (0.03 inch) body and 1.1 mm (0.043 inch) heads are authorized.

(7) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b)(2) of this section, a packaging otherwise authorized for reuse may be reused without being subjected to the leakproofness test with air provided the packaging:

(i) Is refilled with a material compatible with the previous lading;
 (ii) Is offered for transportation or transported by a private carrier, contract carrier, or by a common carrier in a transport vehicle or freight container used exclusively for such service, within a distribution chain controlled by the offeror; and

(iii) Is constructed of stainless steel, monel or nickel with a thickness not less than one and one-half times the nominal thickness prescribed in paragraph (b)(4) of this section or, if constructed of another material or thickness, is approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety for reuse without retesting in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

(c)
 (4) The markings applied by the reconditioner may be different from those applied by the manufacturer at the time of original manufacture, but may not identify a greater performance capability than that for which the original design type had been tested (for example, the reconditioner may mark a drum which was originally marked as 1A1/Y1.8 as 1A1/Y1.2 or 1A1/Z1.8).

§ 173.28 [Amended]

38. In addition, in § 173.28(c)(3), in the first sentence, the reference “§ 178.503(c)” would be revised to read “§ 178.503(c) and (d)”

§ 173.33 [Amended]

39. In § 173.33, in paragraph (c)(5), the wording “Division 6.1” would be revised to read “Division 6.1, Packing Group I or II”

§ 173.52 [Amended]

40. In § 173.52, in paragraph (b), Table 1, the following changes would be made:

a. In the second entry, the wording “Some articles, such as detonators for

blasting, detonator assemblies for blasting and primers, cap-type, are included, even though they do not contain primary explosives.” would be added at the end of the entry following the wording “features.

b. In the fifth and sixth entries, the wording “gel” would be added immediately following the wording “flammable liquid” and immediately preceding the wording “or hypergolic liquid”

41. In § 173.59, the following definitions would be added in appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

§ 173.59 Descriptions of terms for explosives.

Charges, propelling for cannon. Articles consisting of a propellant charge in any physical form, with or without a casing, for use in a cannon.

Propellant, liquid. Substances consisting of a deflagrating liquid explosive, used for propulsion.

Propellant, solid. Substances consisting of a deflagrating solid explosive, used for propulsion.

§ 173.59 [Amended]

42. In addition, in § 173.59, the following changes would be made:

a. For the description “Charges, propelling” the wording “or for reducing drag for projectiles” would be added immediately following “in cannon or”

b. For the description “Powder, smokeless” in the first sentence, the word “generally” would be removed, and the wording “and charges propelling for cannon” would be added at the end of the last sentence, immediately following the wording “charges, propelling”

c. For the description “Propellants” the wording “or for reducing the drag of projectiles” would be added at the end of the sentence immediately following the word “propulsion”

43. In § 173.60, paragraph (b)(15) would be added to read as follows:

§ 173.60 General packaging requirements for explosives.

(b)
 (15) Plastic packagings must not be liable to generate or accumulate sufficient static electricity that a discharge could cause the packaged explosive to ignite or the packaged article to function.

44. In § 173.62, paragraph (a) would be revised, a new sentence would be

added after the second sentence in paragraph (b), the Explosives Table in paragraph (b) would be amended by adding or removing entries, in appropriate alpha-numerical sequence; and the Table of Packing Methods in paragraph (c) and paragraph (d) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.62 Specific packaging requirements.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, when the § 172.101 Table specifies that an explosive must be packaged in accordance with this section, only non-bulk packagings which conform to the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this section, and the applicable requirements in §§ 173.60 and 173.61 may be used,

unless otherwise approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

(b) However, the packing method authorized under E-103 may replace the packing method listed in the Explosives Table.

Explosives Table

Identification No.	Packing methods
[ADD]	
UN0075	E-159
UN0143	E-159
UN0491	E-158
UN0492	E-151
UN0493	E-151
UN0494	E-140
UN0495	E-159

Explosives Table—Continued

Identification No.	Packing methods
UN0496	E-13
UN0497	E-159
UN0498	E-22
UN0499	E-22
NA0276	E-114
NA0323	E-114
NA0337	E-134
[REMOVE]	
UN0075	US001
UN0143	US001
UN0273	E-158(a),(b),(c)
UN0274	E-158(a),(b),(c)
NA0273	E-22(a),(b),(c)
NA0274	E-22(a),(b),(c)

(c)

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-1(a)	Not necessary	Bags: Paper, multiwall, water resistant (5M2) Textile, sift-proof (5L2) Textile, water resistant (5L3) Plastic, woven, sift-proof (5H2) Plastic, woven, water resistant (5H3) Plastic, film (5H4)	1 for all entries 2 for all entries except UN 0402.
E-1(b)	Bags: Paper, Kraft Plastic Sheets: Plastic	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2)	
E-2	Receptacles: Metal Paper Plastic Sheets: Plastic Bags: paper, multiwall, water resistant woven plastics	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Fiber (1G) Steel, removable head (1A2) Note: Removable head plastic drums (1H2) are authorized for UN 0219.	
E-3	Bags: Plastic Rubber Textile Rubberized textile Intermediate Bags: Plastic Rubber Textile Rubberized textile Barrels: Wood Receptacles Plastic	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Drums: Plastic, removable head (1H2) Steel, removable head (1A2)	3, 4, D1.

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-4(a)	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Paper Plastic Rubberized textile	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Steel (4A) Fiberboard (4G) natural wood, ordinary (4C1) Wood, sift-proof (4C2) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	
E-4(b)	Optional	Drums: Aluminum, removable head (1B2) Fiber (1G) Steel, removable head (1A2) Note: steel drums (1A2) must be dust tight	
E-5	Bags: Plastic Sheets: Paper, Kraft Paper, waxed	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, sift-proof (4C2) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	
E-6 (a)(i)	For wetted explosives: Bags: Plastic Rubberized, textile	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Fiber (1G)	
E-6 (a)(ii)	For wetted explosives: Bags: Rubber Textile Rubberized textile Intermediate: Bags: Rubber Rubberized textile Plastics	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Fiber (1G).	
E-6(b)	For desensitized explosives: Same as for wetted explosives except that any fiberboard boxes may be used as inner packaging and any textile bags as intermediate packaging	For desensitized explosives: Same as for wetted explosives except that any fiberboard boxes may be used as inner packaging and any textile bags as intermediate packaging	
E-8	Receptacles: Waterproof material Sheets: Waterproof	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Plastics, solid (4H2) Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Fiber (1G) Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum, removable head (1B2)	D15, D13.

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-9	Bags: Oil-resistant Sheets: Plastic Cans: Metal	Bags: Paper, multiwall water resistant (5M2) Textile, sift-proof (5L2) Textile, water resistant (5L3) Woven plastic, without inner lining or coating (5H1) Woven plastic, sift-proof (5H2) Woven plastic, water resistant (5H3) Plastic film (5H4) Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Drums: Fiber (1G) Steel, removable head (1A2) Note: If bags of 5H2, 5H3, 5H4, or 5M2 are used, no inner packaging necessary.	D13
E-10	Bags: Waxed paper Plastic Rubberized textile Sheets: waxed paper, plastics, rubberized textile	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	
E-11	Bags: Waxed paper Plastic Rubberized textile Sheets: Waxed paper Plastic Textile Rubberized textile	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Fiberboard (4G) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Fiber (1G)	
E-12	Bags: Oil-resistant Sheets: Plastic	Bags: Paper, multiwall, water resistant (5M2) Woven plastic, without inner lining or coating (5H1) Woven plastic, sift-proof (5H2) Woven plastic, water resistant (5H3) Plastic film (5H4) Textile, sift-proof (5L2) Textile, water resistant (5L3) Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Plastics, solid (4H2) Drums: Fiber (1G) Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum, removable head (1B2) Note: If bags of 5H2 or 5H3 are used, no inner packaging is necessary.	D14

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-13(a)	For wetted explosives Bags: Plastic Woven plastics Paper, multiwall, water resistant Sheets: Plastic	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Fiber (1G)	
E-13(b)	For dry explosives Bags: Paper Plastic woven plastics Paper, multiwall, water resistant Boxes: Fiberboard Sheets: Plastic	Barrels: Wood, removable head xl (2C2) Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Fiber (1G)	
E-15(a)	Not necessary	Drums: Aluminum, removable head (1B2) Steel, removable head (1A2)	
E-15(b)	Bags: Waterproof paper Plastic Rubberized textile Sheets: Plastic Rubberized textile	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Fiberboard (4G) Drums: Fiber (1G)	
E-17	Cans: Metal Receptacles: Glass Plastic	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	
E-18	Bags: Paper Plastic Sheets: Plastic	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2). Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Fiber (1G) Plywood (1D) Steel, removable head (1A2)	
E-19(a)	Not necessary.	Drums: Aluminum, removable head (1B2) Steel, removable head (1A2) Plastic, removable head (1H2)	
E-19(b)	Bags: Plastic Sheets: Plastic	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2). Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Fiber (1G)	

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-20	Receptacles: Metal Plastic Wood Fiberboard	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Plastics, solid (4H2) Drums: Fiber (1G)	55.
E-21	Boxes: Fiberboard Cans: Metal Receptacles: Waterproof paper Plastic <i>Note: Plastic used must not be liable to generate static electricity by contained substances.</i>	Boxes: Wood, sift-proof (4C2) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	2.
E-22(a)	Bags: Paper, Kraft Plastic Textile Rubberized textile	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Wood, sift-proof (4C2) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Drums: Fiber (1G) Plywood (1D)	11 for UN 0411.
E-22(b)	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Plastic	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Wood, sift-proof (4C2) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	10.
E-22(c)	Not Necessary	Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Fiber (1G) Plywood (1D) Jerricans: Steel (3A1) Steel, removable head (3A2)	8, 9, 10.
E-24(a)	Bags: Rubber Rubberized textile Plastic	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G)	
E-24(b)	Bags: Rubber Rubberized textile Plastic Intermediate: Bags: Rubber Rubber textile Plastic	Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) with coating other than lead	
E-25	Bags: Plastic	Drums: Fiber (1G) Steel, removable head (1A2)	

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-26	Bags: Plastic Paper Paper, multiwall, water resistant Sheets: Plastic Receptacles: Metal Paper Plastic	Barrels: Wood, removable head (2C2) Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Fiber (1G) Bags: Plastic, sift-proof (5H2)	53.
E-102	Optional	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Expanded plastics (4H1) Fiberboard (4G) Plastics, solid (4H2) Crates: (For large articles) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Fiber (1G) Aluminum, removable head (1B2)	13, 48, 49.
E103	Must be specifically authorized by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety prior to transportation. See §§ 173.57 and 173.58. For an international shipment, the package must be marked with "Packaging authorized by competent authority of the United States of America (USA)."		
E-106	Not necessary	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Plastics, solid (4H2) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2)	49 for all entries except UN 0434 and UN 0435.
E-107	Not necessary	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	57
(a)	Note: This packaging method is to be used for boosters which are finished articles consisting of closed metal, plastic, or fiberboard receptacles that contain a detonating explosive, or consisting of a plastic-bonded detonating explosive.	Note: This packaging method is to be used for boosters which are finished articles consisting of closed metal, plastic, or fiberboard receptacles that contain a detonating explosive, or consisting of a plastic-bonded, detonating explosive.	
E-107 (b)	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Plastic Sheets: Plastic Paper Note: This packaging method is to be used for cast or pressed boosters in tube or capsules without end closures.	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Note: This packaging method is to be used for cast or pressed boosters in tube or capsules without end closures.	57

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-108	Receptacles Metal Plastic Wooded NOTE. Dividing partitions in the outer packaging may be used in place of inner packagings.	Boxes Wooden, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	23
E-109	Receptacles: Metal Plastic Wood Paper fiberboard	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	28
E-113	Receptacles: Fiberboard Plastic Metal	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Natural wood, with sift-proof walls (4C2) Steel (4A)	
E-114	Receptacles: Fiberboard Plastic Metal Wood	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Natural wood, with sift-proof walls (4C2) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2)	
E-115	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Paper, Kraft (for cartridge of 1.4G and 1.4S) Plastic Wood	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Expanded plastics (4H1) Plastics, solid (4H2)	
E-116	Bags: Plastic Textile Boxes: Fiberboard Plastic Wood NOTE. (1) Bags are authorized for small cases only. (2) Dividing partitions in the outer packaging may be used in place of inner packagings.	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	
E-117	Not necessary	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Fiberboard (4G) Drums: Steel, removable head.	57

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-119	Not necessary	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Wood, sift-proof (4C2) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Fiberboard (4G) Plastics, solid (4H2) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum, removable head (1B2) <i>Note: Packaging 4C1 is authorized for cased charges only</i>	
E-120	Tubes: Fiberboard Other materials <i>Note: Dividing partitions in the outer packaging may be used in place of inner packagings.</i>	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	30, 31.
E-121	Not necessary	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G1) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum (1B2)	32, 57
E-122	Boxes: Metal Plastic Wood Fiberboard	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	
E-123	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Plastics <i>Note: Dividing partitions in the outer packaging may be used in place of inner packagings.</i>	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1), with metal liner Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Expanded plastics (4H1)	35, 49.
E-124	Reels Receptacles: Metal	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Aluminum (4B) Steel (4A) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum (1B2) Fiber (1G)	33
E-125	Bags: Plastic Sheets: Paper, Kraft Plastic <i>Note: Reels may be used in place of inner packagings.</i>	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum (1B2)	34

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-126	Receptacles: Fiberboard NOTE: Reels may be used in place of inner packagings.	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum (1B2)	
E-127	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metals Plastics	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Fiberboard (4G)	
E-128	Boxes: Fiberboard Plastic Wood Trays: Fiberboard Plastic Wood Cans: Metal Note: All inner packagings must be fitted with dividing partitions.	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Fiberboard (4G)	23, 36.
E-129	Receptacles: Fiberboard Plastic Sheets: Paper	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Drums: Fiber (1G)	
E-130	Receptacles: Fiberboard Plastic Metal Sheets: Paper	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1), Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Expanded plastics (4H1) Drums: Fiber (1G) Plastic, removable head (1H2) Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum, removable head (1B2)	
E-133	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Plastic Sheets: Paper, Kraft Note: Dividing partitions in the outer package may be used in place of inner packagings.	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Expanded plastics (4H1) Solid plastics (4H2) Drums: Fiber (1G) Plastic, removable head (1H2) Steel, removable head Aluminum, removable head (1B2)	

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-134	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Plastic Wood	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum (4B)	
E-135	Bags: Plastic Reels Sheets: Paper, Kraft Plastic	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	
E-136	Not necessary	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Expanded solid (4H2) Drums: Fiber (1G) Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum, removable head (1B2)	32, 57
E-137	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Plastic Wood Trays: Plastic Wood <i>Note: Dividing partitions in the outer packaging may be used in place of inner packagings.</i>	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Fiberboard (4G) Plastics, solid (4H2) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2)	56, 38 for UN 0106, 0107 0257 0367 0408, 0409 and 0410 only.
E-138	Optional	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Plastics, solid (4H2)	
E-139	Receptacles: Metal Plastic Wood Fiberboard	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2)	28 for UN 0121 only.
E-141	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Wood Sheets: Paper Trays: Plastic	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-142	Boxes: Fiberboard Metal Plastic Wood Cans: Metal Trays: Fiberboard, sleeved Plastic, sleeved Intermediate: (Optional with inner boxes but mandatory with trays.)	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	40, D11, D39.
E-143	Boxes: Fiberboard Metal Wood Tubes: Fiberboard Trays: Plastic	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	
E-145	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal (for rivets, explosives) Plastic Wood	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	
E-146(a)	Not necessary	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Wood, ordinary (4C1)	
E-146(b)	Not necessary	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	
E-146(c)	Not necessary	Boxes: Steel (4A1) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	
E-147	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F)	
E-149	Optional	Drums: Fiber (1G) Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Solid plastics (4H2) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	42, 50.

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-150	Boxes: Fiberboard metal Receptacles: Metal Plastic Sheets: Paper, Kraft	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Expanded plastics (4H1) Plastics, solid (4H2) Drums: Fiber (1G) Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum, removable head (1B2) Plastics, removable head (1H2)	12.
E-151	Receptacles: Metal Plastic Wood Fiberboard	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Drums: Fiber (1G)	43, 44, 45.
E-153	Sheets: Fiberboard, corrugated Tubes: Fiberboard Intermediate: Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Plastic	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	46.
E-156	Bags: Plastic Boxes: Fiberboard Tubes: Fiberboard Plastic Metal NOTE: Dividing partitions in the outer packaging may be used in place of inner packaging.	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	
E-157	Not necessary	Boxes: Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	
E-158(a)	Bags: Paper, Kraft Plastics Textile Rubberized textile	Boxes: Fiberboard(4G) Wood, ordinary(4C1) Wood, sift-proof(4C2) Plywood(4D) Reconstituted wood(4F) Solid plastics(4H2) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Fiber(1G) Plywood(1D)	8, 10.
E-158(b)	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Plastics	Boxes: Fiberboard(4G) Wood, ordinary(4C1) Wood, sift-proof(4C2) Plywood(4D) Reconstituted wood(4F) Solid plastics(4H2)	10

TABLE OF PACKING METHODS—Continued

Packing method (1)	Inner packaging (2)	Outer packaging (3)	Particular packaging exception/requirement (4)
E-158(c)		Composite packagings: Plastic receptacle with outer solid plastic box (6HH2)	
E-159(a)	Receptacles: Plastics Intermediate: Bags Plastic, in metal cans	Boxes: Natural wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) NOTE: DOT Spec. MC-200, motor vehicle container may be used as the outer packaging.	58.
E-159(b)	Receptacles: Plastics Intermediate: Drums Metal	Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2) Aluminum, removable head (1B2) NOTE: DOT Spec. MC-200, motor vehicle container may be used as the outer packaging.	59.
US002	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Paper	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	D2, D3.
US003	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Plastic Intermediate: Boxes: Fiberboard Wood Sheets: Paper, Kraft Plastic	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	D2, D3, D4, D10.
US004	Receptacles: Fiberboard Metal Paper	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B)	D2, D5, D6, D7, D8.
US005	Boxes: Fiberboard Metal Plastic Wood NOTE: Metal clips or dividing partitions in the outer packaging may be used in place of inner packagings.	Boxes: Fiberboard (4G) Wood, ordinary (4C1) Plywood (4D) Reconstituted wood (4F) Steel (4A) Aluminum (4B) Drums: Steel, removable head (1A2)	13
US006	Jet perforating guns, charged, oiled well may be transported under the following conditions:		
	a. Initiation devices carried on the same motor vehicle or offshore supply vessel must be segregated; each kind from every other kind, and from the guns, tools or other supplies. Initiation devices shall be carried in a container having individual pockets for each such device or in a fully enclosed steel container lined with a non-sparking material. No more than two initiation devices per gun shall be carried on the same motor vehicle.		
	b. Each shaped charge affixed to the gun may not contain more than 112 g (4 ounces) of explosives.		
	c. Each shaped charge if not completely enclosed in glass or metal, must be fully protected by a metal cover after installation in the gun.		
	d. Jet perforating guns classed as 1.1D or 1.4D may be transported by highway by private or contract carriers engaged in oil well operations.		
	1. Motor vehicles must have specially built racks or carrying cases designed and constructed so that guns are securely held in place during transportation and are not subject to damage by contact, one to the other or other articles or materials carried in the vehicle, and;		
	2. The assembled gun or guns packed on the vehicle may not extend beyond the body of the motor vehicle.		
	e. Jet perforating guns classed as 1.4D may be transported by private offshore supply vessels only when the guns are carried in motor vehicles as specified in paragraph (d) of this packing method or on offshore down-hole tool pallets provided that:		
	1. All the conditions specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this packing method are met;		

2. The total explosive contents does not exceed 9.1 kg (20 pounds) per pallet;
3. Each cargo vessel compartment may contain up to 90.8 kg (200 pounds) of explosive content if the segregation requirements in § 176.83(b)(3) of this subchapter are met; and
4. When more than one vehicle or pallet is stowed "on deck" a minimum horizontal separation of 3 m (9.8 feet) must be provided.

(d) Table of particular packaging requirements or exceptions.

Number identifying packaging requirement or exception	Explanation of packaging requirement or exception
1	Water soluble substances must be packed in waterproof receptacles.
2	Packages must be lead-free.
3	The barrels and drums must have a watertight seal.
4	The intermediate and outer packagings must be filled with water or an appropriate water saturated material when the intermediate packaging is a rubber or rubberized textile bag.
7	Metal drums used for powder paste must be so constructed that explosion is not possible by reason of increase in internal pressure from internal or external causes.
8	The inside of drums and jerricans must be galvanized, painted or otherwise protected. Bare steel must not come into contact with smokeless powder.
9	Drums or jerricans of steel must be constructed without pockets or crevices in which smokeless powder could be trapped or nipped.
10	Metal receptacles must be so constructed that the risk of explosion, by reason of increase in internal pressure from internal or external causes, is reduced.
11	The inner packagings must be sealed.
12	Outer boxes of natural wood may be provided with tin-plate liner having a sealed lid.
13	Open ends of inner packagings must be fitted with padded end caps or the outer packaging must be padded.
22	The inner packagings must be separated from the outer packaging by a gap of not less than 25 mm (1 inch) of cushioning material, e.g., sawdust, wood, wool.
28	Metal inner packagings must be padded with cushioning material.
30	The shaped charges must be packed so that contact between them is prevented.
31	The conical cavities of the shaped charges must face inward in pairs or groups to minimize the shaped charge (jetting) effect in the event of accidental initiation.
32	The ends of the articles must be sealed or the use of bags, plastics, as inner packaging is mandatory.
33	The ends of the detonating cord must be sealed and tied fast.
34	The ends of the detonating cord must be sealed. Spaces must be filled with packing material.
35	Packagings must be sealed against the ingress of water.
36	The detonators must be cushioned to prevent significant movement and contact between them.
38	The detonating fuses must be separated from each other in the inner packaging.
41	The primers must be packed with shock absorbent layers of felt, paper or plastic to prevent propagation within the outer packaging.
42	The outer plastic packagings must be reinforced with metal at corners and edge.
43	The signals must be separated to prevent contact with one another and kept apart from the bottom, walls, and lid of the outer packaging, e.g., by cushioning material.
44	Where the signals are contained in magazines for fitting into automatic units, the magazine may replace the inner packaging provided adequate cushioning material is used.
45	Tin-plate inner packagings must be sealed.
46	The sounding device must be wrapped individually in corrugated fiberboard sheets or inserted in fiberboard tubes.
47	Absorbent cushioning material must be inserted.
48	Large articles without propelling charge and without means of ignition or initiation may be carried unpacked.
49	Large articles without their means of initiation, or with their means of initiation containing at least two effective protective features, may be carried unpackaged.
50	Large articles without their means of ignition may be carried unpackaged.
53	Bags, sift-proof (5H2) recommended only for flake or prilled TNT in the dry state and a maximum net mass of 30 kg (66 pounds).
55	Not more than 50 g (1.8 ounces) of a substance shall be packed in an inner packaging.
56	Fiberboard boxes (4G) are not authorized outer packagings for UN0106 or UN0107
57	Liner or inner coating required for metal outer packagings unless another means, such as the use of an inner packaging or cushioning material protects the explosive substance from contact with the metal outer packaging during normal conditions of transport.
58	Plastic receptacles must have taped screw cap closures and be of not more than 5 liters capacity each. Each receptacle should be contained within an intermediate packaging. Each plastic bag should be surrounded on all sides with at least 50 mm of non-combustible absorbent cushioning material; metal cans in the outer packaging must also be cushioned from each other in all directions. Net mass of propellant should be limited to 30 kg for each package.
59	The intermediate drum must be surrounded on all sides with at least 50 mm of non-combustible absorbent cushioning material. A composite packaging consisting of a plastic receptacle in a metal drum may be used instead of the inner and intermediate packagings. The net volume of propellant in each packaging must not exceed 120 liters.
D1	The intermediate packaging must be entirely surrounded by wetted cushioning material within the outer packaging.

Number identifying packaging requirement or exception	Explanation of packaging requirement or exception
D2	<p>Quantity limitations for all detonators are as follows unless specifically defined for each type of detonator:</p> <p>(a) For detonators containing no more than 10 g of explosive (excluding ignition and delay charges):</p> <p>(i) No more than 50 detonators may be packed in one inner packaging.</p> <p>(ii) No more than 500 detonators may be packed in one outer packaging.</p> <p>(b) For detonators containing no more than 3 g of explosive (excluding ignition and delay charges):</p> <p>(i) No more than 100 detonators may be packed in one inner packaging.</p> <p>(ii) No more than 1000 detonators may be packed in one outer packaging.</p> <p>(c) There are no quantity limitations for detonators classed as 1.4B or 1.4S. The number of detonators that may be packed in each inner or outer (if inner packaging is not required) packaging is determined by:</p> <p>(i) The ability for that package to pass certain tests (see § 173.57) that qualify the detonators to be classed as 1.4B or 1.4S; or</p> <p>(ii) The gross weight limitations of the packaging used.</p>
D3	<p>Inner packaging is not required for electric blasting caps when packed in pasteboard tubes, or when their leg wires are wound on spools with the caps either placed inside the spool or securely taped to the wire on the spool, so as to restrict freedom of movement of the caps and to protect them from impact forces. No more than 500 electric blasting caps shall be contained in one outer packaging.</p>
D4	<p>Intermediate packagings are required only for non-electric detonators that are blasting caps or delay connectors in metal tubes.</p>
D5	<p>Blasting caps are not required to be attached to the safety fuse, metal clad mild detonating cord, detonating cord, or shock tube.</p>
D6	<p>Inner packagings are not required if the packing configuration restricts freedom of movement of the caps and protects them from impact forces.</p>
D7	<p>Quantity limitations for detonator assemblies with detonating cord are:</p> <p>(a) No more than 50 detonator assemblies shall be packed in one inner packaging.</p> <p>(b) No more than 500 detonator assemblies shall be packed in one outer packaging.</p>
D8	<p>Quantity limitations for detonator assemblies with safety fuse or shock tube are:</p> <p>(a) No more than 50 detonator assemblies shall be packed in one inner packaging.</p> <p>(b) No more than 1,000 detonator assemblies shall be packed in one outer packaging.</p>
D9	<p>Primers fitted with anvil, composition not covered with a disc of metal foil or other material (varnished only).</p> <p>(a) The primers must be packed in rows in single layers in trays of fiberboard or plastic.</p> <p>(b) Not more than 500 primers shall be packed in an inner packaging.</p>
D10	<p>Detonators that are blasting caps (including percussion activated) or delay connectors in metal tubes must be packed as follows:</p> <p>(a) The detonators must be packed in an inner packaging with the open end of any detonator covered with appropriate cushioning material;</p> <p>(b) Inner packagings must be snugly packed in an intermediate packaging;</p> <p>(c) Intermediate packagings must be separated from the outside packaging by at least 25 mm (1 inch) of cushioning material;</p> <p>(d) Detonators containing no more than 10 g of explosive (excluding ignition and delay charges) must be packed as follows:</p> <p>(i) No more than 50 detonators in one inner packaging.</p> <p>(ii) No more than 500 detonators in one outer packaging.</p> <p>(e) Detonators containing no more than 3 g of explosive (excluding ignition and delay charges) must be packed as follows:</p> <p>(i) No more than 110 detonators in one inner packaging.</p> <p>(ii) No more than 5,000 detonators in one outer packaging.</p>
D11	<p>Primers not fitted with an anvil, composition covered, not more than 5,000 primers shall be packed in an inner packaging.</p>
D12	<p>Large articles may be carried unpackaged.</p>
D13	<p>No inner packaging required for drums, fiber (1G).</p>
D14	<p>Inner packaging is not required with fiberboard boxes (4G) for packaging UN 0332.</p>
D15	<p>Sheets, waterproof, when used, must also be impervious to any liquid explosive ingredients of the substance.</p>

§ 173.62 [Amended]

45. In addition, in § 173.62, in paragraph (e), the phrase "January 1, 1988" would be removed and replaced with the phrase "January 1, 1990" each place it appears.

46. In § 173.115, paragraphs (b)(3) and (b)(4) would be added to read as follows:

§ 173.115 Class 2, Divisions 2.1, 2.2, and 2.3—Definitions.

(b)

(3) Is asphyxiant. An asphyxiant gas is a gas which dilutes or replaces oxygen normally in the atmosphere; or

(4) Is oxidizing. An oxidizing gas is defined as a gas which may, generally by providing oxygen, cause or contribute to the combustion of other material more than air does.

§ 173.115 [Amended]

47. In addition, in § 173.115, the wording " and" at the end of paragraph (b)(1) and the period at the end of paragraph (b)(2) would be removed and replaced with a semicolon.

48. Section 173.120 would be amended by revising paragraph (a) and adding a sentence at the end of paragraph (b)(2) to read as follows:

§ 173.120 Class 3—Definitions.

(a) *Flammable liquid*. For the purpose of this subchapter, a *flammable liquid* (Class 3) means a liquid having a flash point of not more than 60.5 °C (141 °F), or any material in a liquid phase with a flash point at or above 37.8 °C (100 °F) that is intentionally heated and offered for transportation or transported at or above its flash point in a bulk packaging, with the following exceptions:

(1) Any liquid meeting one of the definitions specified in § 173.115.

(2) Any mixture having one or more components with a flash point of 60.5 °C (141 °F) or higher, that make up at

least 99 percent of the total volume of the mixture, if the mixture is not offered for transportation or transported at or above its flash point.

(3) Any liquid with a flash point greater than 35 °C (95 °F) which does not sustain combustion. A procedure for determining if a material sustains combustion when heated under test conditions and exposed to an external source of flame is provided in Appendix H of this part.

(4) Any liquid with a flash point greater than 35 °C (95 °F) and with a fire point greater than 100 °C (212 °F) according to ISO 2592-1973.

(5) Any liquid with a flash point greater than 35 °C (95 °F) which is in a water miscible solution with a water content of more than 90 percent by mass.

(b) *

(2) An elevated temperature material that meets the definition of a Class 3 material because it is intentionally heated and offered for transportation or transported at or above its flash point may not be reclassified as a combustible liquid.

§ 173.120 [Amended]

49. In addition, in § 173.120, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (c)(1)(i)(A), the wording "ASTM D56-79" would be revised to read "ASTM D 56-87"

b. In paragraphs (c)(1)(i)(B) and (c)(1)(ii)(B), the wording "ASTM D3278-78" would be revised to read "ASTM D 3278-89"

c. In paragraph (c)(1)(ii)(A), the wording "ASTM D93-80" would be revised to read "ASTM D 93-90"

50. Section 173.121 would be amended by adding a parenthetical note at the end of paragraph (b)(1)(ii) before the semicolon and revising the paragraph (b)(1)(iv) table and paragraph (b)(2)(i) to read as follows:

§ 173.121 Class 3—Assignment of packing group.

(b)

(1)

(ii) * * (Note: The mixture is not necessarily required to bear a POISON or CORROSIVE subsidiary risk label);

(iv)

Flow time t in seconds	Jet diameter in mm	Flash point c.c.
20<=60	4	Above 17 °C (62.6 °F).
60<=100	4	Above 10 °C (50 °F).

Flow time t in seconds	Jet diameter in mm	Flash point c.c.
20<=32	6	Above 5 °C (41 °F).
32<=44	6	Above -1 °C (31.2 °F).
44<=100	6	Above -5 °C (23 °F).
100<	6	-5 °C (23 °F) and below.

(2)

(i) *Viscosity test.* The flow time in seconds is determined at 23 °C (73.4 °F) using the ISO standard cup with a 4 mm (0.16 inch) jet (ISO 2431:1984). Where the flow time exceeds 100 seconds, a further test is carried out using the ISO standard cup with a 6 mm (0.24 inch) jet.

51. In § 173.124, the section heading and paragraph (a)(2) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.124 Class 4, Divisions 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3—Definitions.

(a)

(2)(i) Self-reactive materials are materials that are thermally unstable and that can undergo a strongly exothermic decomposition even without participation of oxygen (air). A material is excluded from this definition if any of the following applies:

(A) The material meets the definition of an explosive as prescribed in subpart C of this part, in which case it must be classed as an explosive;

(B) The material is forbidden from being offered for transportation according to § 172.101 of this subchapter or § 173.21;

(C) The material meets the definition of an oxidizer or organic peroxide as prescribed in subpart D of this part, in which case it must be so classed;

(D) The material meets one of the following conditions:

(1) Its heat of decomposition is less than 300 J/g; or

(2) Its self-accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT) is greater than 75 °C (167 °F); or

(E) The Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety has determined that the material does not present a hazard which is associated with a Division 4.1 material.

(ii) *Generic types.* Division 4.1 self-reactive materials are assigned to a generic system consisting of seven types. A self-reactive substance identified by technical name in the Self-Reactive Materials Table in § 173.224 is assigned to a generic type in accordance with that Table. Self-reactive materials not identified in the Self-Reactive

Materials Table in § 173.224 are assigned to generic types under the procedures of paragraph (a)(2)(iii) of this section.

(A) *Type A.* Self-reactive material type A is a self-reactive material which, as packaged for transportation, can detonate or deflagrate rapidly. Transportation of type A self-reactive material is forbidden.

(B) *Type B.* Self-reactive material type B is a self-reactive material which, as packaged for transportation, neither detonates nor deflagrates rapidly but is liable to undergo a thermal explosion in a package.

(C) *Type C.* Self-reactive material type C is a self-reactive material which, as packaged for transportation, neither detonates nor deflagrates rapidly and cannot undergo a thermal explosion.

(D) *Type D.* Self-reactive material type D is a self-reactive material which—

(1) Detonates partially, does not deflagrate rapidly and shows no violent effect when heated under confinement;

(2) Does not detonate at all, deflagrates slowly and shows no violent effect when heated under confinement; or

(3) Does not detonate or deflagrate at all and shows a medium effect when heated under confinement.

(E) *Type E.* Self-reactive material type E is a self-reactive material which, in laboratory testing, neither detonates nor deflagrates at all and shows only a low or no effect when heated under confinement.

(F) *Type F.* Self-reactive material type F is a self-reactive material which, in laboratory testing, neither detonates in the cavitated state nor deflagrates at all and shows only a low or no effect when heated under confinement as well as low or no explosive power.

(G) *Type G.* Self-reactive material type G is a self-reactive material which, in laboratory testing, does not detonate in the cavitated state, deflagrate, all, show any effect when heated under confinement, or show any explosive power. A type G self-reactive material is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter for self-reactive material of Division 4.1 provided that it is thermally stable (self-accelerating decomposition temperature is 50 °C (122 °F) or higher for a 50 kg (110 pounds) package). A self-reactive material meeting all characteristics of type G except thermal stability and requiring temperature control is classed as a type F self-reactive material.

(iii) *Procedures for assigning a self-reactive material to a generic type.* A self-reactive material shall be assigned to a generic type based on—

(A) Its physical state (i.e. liquid or solid), in accordance with the definition of liquid and solid in § 171.8 of this subchapter;

(B) A determination as to its control temperature and emergency temperature, if any, under the provisions of § 173.21(f);

(C) Performance of the self-reactive material under the test procedures specified in the United Nations Recommendations and the provisions of paragraph (a)(2)(iii) of this section; and

(D) For other than a self-reactive material which is identified by technical name in the Self-Reactive Materials Table in § 173.224(b) or a self-reactive material which may be shipped as a sample under the provisions of § 173.224, written approval by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety. The person requesting approval shall submit to the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety the tentative shipping description and generic type and—

(1) All relevant data concerning physical state, temperature controls, and tests results; or

(2) An approval issued for the self-reactive material by the competent authority of a foreign government.

(iv) *Tests.* The generic type for a self-reactive material shall be determined using the testing protocol from Figure 14.2 (Flow Chart for Assigning Self-Reactive Substances to Division 4.1) from the UN Recommendations.

52. In § 173.128, paragraph (b)(7) would be revised, paragraph (c)(4) would be removed, paragraph (d) would be redesignated paragraph (e) and a new paragraph (d) would be added to read as follows:

§ 173.128 Class 5, Division 5.2—Definitions and types.

(b) *

(7) *Type G.* Organic peroxide type G is an organic peroxide which will not detonate in a cavitated state, will not deflagrate, shows no effect when heated under confinement, and has no explosive power. A type G organic peroxide is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter for organic peroxides of Division 5.2 provided it is thermally stable (self-accelerating decomposition temperature is 50° C (122° F) or higher for a 50 kg (110 pounds) package). An organic peroxide meeting all characteristics of type G except thermal stability and requiring temperature control is classed as a type F organic peroxide.

(d) *Approvals.* (1) An organic peroxide must be approved, in writing, by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety, before being offered for transportation, including assignment of a generic type and shipping description, except for—

(i) An organic peroxide which is identified by technical name in the Organic Peroxides Table in § 173.225(b);

(ii) A mixture of organic peroxides prepared according to § 173.225(c)(5); or

(iii) An organic peroxide which may be shipped as a sample under the provisions of § 173.225(c).

(2) A person applying for an approval must submit all relevant data concerning physical state, temperature controls, and tests results or an approval issued for the organic peroxide by the competent authority of a foreign government.

§ 173.128 [Amended]

53. In addition, in § 173.128, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (a) introductory text, the word “apply” would be revised to read “applies”

b. In paragraph (c)(2), the word “and” would be added at the end of the paragraph, and in paragraph (c)(3), at the end of the paragraph, the wording “and” would be removed and replaced with a period.

54. In § 173.136, paragraph (a) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.136 Class 8—Definitions.

(a) For the purpose of this subchapter, “corrosive material” (Class 8) means a liquid or solid that causes full thickness destruction of human skin at the site of contact within a specified period of time. A liquid that has a severe corrosion rate on steel or aluminum based on the criteria in § 173.137(c)(2) is also a corrosive material.

55. In § 173.137 the second sentence of the introductory text, and paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.137 Class 8—Assignment of packing group.

When the § 172.101 Table provides more than one packing group for a Class 8 material, the packing group must be determined using data obtained from tests conducted in accordance with the 1992 OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals Number 404 “Acute Dermal Irritation/Corrosion” as follows:

(a) *Packing Group I.* Materials that cause full thickness destruction of intact skin tissue within an observation period of up to 60 minutes starting after the exposure time of three minutes or less.

(b) *Packing Group II.* Materials that cause full thickness destruction of intact skin tissue within an observation period of up to 14 days starting after the exposure time of more than three minutes but not more than 60 minutes.

(c) *Packing Group III.* Materials, other than those meeting Packing Group I or II criteria—

(1) That cause full thickness destruction of intact skin tissue within an observation period of up to 14 days starting after the exposure time of more than 60 minutes but not more than 4 hours; or

(2) Materials which do not cause full thickness destruction of intact skin tissue but which exhibit a corrosion rate on steel or aluminum surfaces exceeding 6.25 mm (0.25 inch) a year at a test temperature of 55 °C (130 °F). For the purpose of testing steel P3 (ISO 2604 (IV):1975) or a similar type, and for testing aluminum, non-clad types 7075-T6 or AZ5GU-T6 should be used. An acceptable test is described in ASTM G 31-72 (Reapproved 1990).

56. In § 173.150, the section heading and paragraph (d) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.150 Exceptions for Class 3 (flammable) and combustible liquids.

(d) *Alcoholic beverages.* An alcoholic beverage (wine and distilled spirits as defined in 27 CFR 4.10 and 5.11) is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter if it—

(1) Contains 24 percent or less alcohol by volume;

(2) Is in a packaging of five liters or less; or

(3) Is a Packing Group III alcoholic beverage in a packaging of 250 L (66 gallons) or less, unless transported by air.

§ 173.150 [Amended]

57. In addition, in § 173.150, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (a), the wording “another hazard class.” would be revised to read “another hazard class except Division 6.1, Packing Group III or Class 8, Packing Group III.”

b. In the introductory text of paragraph (b), the wording “flammable liquids (Class 3)” would be revised to read “flammable liquids (Class 3) and combustible liquids”

c. In paragraph (b)(3), the wording “flammable liquids in Packing Group III,” would be revised to read “flammable liquids in Packing Group III and combustible liquids,”

58. In § 173.152, paragraph (b)(3) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.152 Exceptions for Division 5.1 (oxidizers) and Division 5.2 (organic peroxides).

(b) * *

(3) For organic peroxides which do not require temperature control during transportation—

(i) For Type D, E, or F organic peroxides, inner packagings not over 125 ml (4.22 ounces) net capacity each for liquids or 500 g (17.64 ounces) net capacity for solids, packed in strong outer packagings.

(ii) For Type B or C organic peroxides, inner packagings not over 25 ml (0.845 ounces) net capacity each for liquids or 100 g (3.528 ounces) net capacity for solids, packed in strong outer packagings.

* *

§ 173.159 [Amended]

59. In § 173.159, paragraph (d) would be removed and reserved.

60. Section 173.164 would be amended by revising the paragraph (b) introductory text and the last sentence of paragraph (b)(1), redesignating paragraphs (c) and (d) as paragraphs (d) and (e) respectively, and adding a new paragraph (c) to read as follows:

§ 173.164 Mercury (metallic and articles containing mercury).

(b) Manufactured articles or apparatuses containing more than 100 mg (0.0035 ounce) mercury are excepted from the specification packaging requirements of this subchapter when packaged as follows:

(1) Mercury switches and relays are excepted from these packaging requirements, if they are totally enclosed, leakproof and in sealed metal or plastic units.

(c) Manufactured articles or apparatuses, each containing not more than 100 mg (0.0035 ounce) of mercury and packaged so that the quantity of mercury per package does not exceed 1 g (0.035 ounce) are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

*

§ 173.164 [Amended]

61. In addition, in § 173.164, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (a)(1), in the first sentence, the wording "not more than 250 ml (8 oz) capacity each" would be revised to read "not more than 3.5 kg (7.7 pounds) capacity each"

b. In paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2), the wording "or reconstituted wood (4F) boxes," would be revised to read "

reconstituted wood (4F) or solid plastic (4H2) boxes," each place it appears.

c. In paragraph (a)(2), immediately following the wording "quicksilver flasks" the wording "of not more than 3.5 kg (7.7 pounds) capacity each" would be added.

62. Section 173.166 would be amended by revising the section heading, adding a new last sentence in paragraph (a), revising paragraph (b), the last sentence of paragraph (c) and paragraph (d)(1) to read as follows:

§ 173.166 Air bag inflators, air bag modules, seat-belt pre-tensioners, and seat-belt modules.

(a) A seat-belt pre-tensioner contains similar hazardous materials and is used in the operation of a seat-belt restraining system in a motor vehicle. A seat-belt module is the seat belt pre-tensioner plus seat-belt hardware.

(b) *Classification.* An air bag inflator, air bag module, seat-belt pre-tensioner or seat-belt module may be classed as Class 9 only if it meets the following requirements—

(1) The manufacturer has submitted each design type air bag inflator or seat-belt pre-tensioner to the Bureau of Explosives (BOE) or the Bureau of Mines (BOM) for examination and testing. The submission must contain a detailed description of the inflator or pre-tensioner (or, if more than a single inflator or pre-tensioner is involved, the maximum parameters of each particular inflator or pre-tensioner design type for which approval is sought) and details on the complete package.

(2) Samples of the inflator or pre-tensioner, packaged as for transport, have been subjected to test series 6(c) of the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Tests and Criteria, Second Edition, 1990 with no explosion of the device, no fragmentation of device casings, and no projection hazard or thermal effect which would significantly hinder fire-fighting or other emergency response efforts in the immediate vicinity.

(3) The manufacturer submits an application, including—

(i) The BOE or BOM test results and report recommending the shipping description and classification for each device or design type; or

(ii) An approved classification issued by the competent authority of a foreign government, to the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety, and is notified in writing by the Associate Administrator that the device has been classed as Class 9 and approved for transportation.

(4) No approval applications are required for air bag or seat-belt modules containing an approved air bag inflator or seat-belt pre-tensioner.

(c) A module must be identified with the same EX number or product code of the approved inflator or pre-tensioner.

(d) (1) An air bag or seat-belt module that has been approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety and is installed in a motor vehicle or in completed vehicle components, such as steering columns or door panels, is not subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

*

§ 173.166 [Amended]

63. In addition, in § 173.166, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (c), in the first and second sentences, the wording "or pre-tensioner" would be added immediately following the wording "inflator" each place it appears.

b. In paragraph (d)(2), the wording "or seat-belt" would be added immediately following the wording "air bag" and the wording "or pre-tensioner" would be added immediately following the wording "inflator"

c. In paragraph (f), the wording "FLAMMABLE SOLID label" would be revised to read "CLASS 9 label"

64. Section 173.168 would be added to read as follows:

§ 173.168 Nonspillable wet electric storage batteries.

(a) Nonspillable wet electric storage batteries are batteries from which electrolyte will not flow in the event of a ruptured or cracked case. These batteries must be capable of withstanding the vibration test and the pressure differential test listed below without leakage of battery fluid.

(1) *Vibration test.* The battery must be rigidly clamped to the platform of a vibration machine, and a simple harmonic motion having an amplitude of 0.8 mm (0.03 inches), with a 1.6 mm (0.063 inches) maximum total excursion must be applied. The frequency must be varied at the rate of 1 Hz/min between the limits of 10 Hz to 55 Hz. The entire range of frequencies and return must be traversed in 95±5 minutes for each mounting position (direction of vibrator) of the battery. The battery must be tested in three mutually perpendicular positions (to include testing with fill openings and vents, if any, in an inverted position) for equal time periods.

(2) *Pressure differential test.* Following the vibration test, the battery must be stored for six hours at 24 °C±4

°C (75 ±7 °F) while subjected to a pressure differential of at least 88 kPa (13 psi). The battery must be tested in three mutually perpendicular positions (to include testing with fill openings and vents, if any in an inverted position) for at least six hours in each position.

(b) Except as provided in § 175.10(a)(19) of this subchapter, a nonspillable battery is not subject to any other requirements of this subchapter if—

(1) The battery is protected against short circuits and securely packaged; and

(2) For a battery manufactured after September 30, 1995, the battery and any outer packaging is plainly and durably marked "NONSPILLABLE" or "NONSPILLABLE BATTERY"

§ 173.171 [Amended]

65. In § 173.171, in paragraph (a), the wording "Division 1.3 classification" would be revised to read "Division 1.3 and Division 4.1 classification"

66. Section 173.185 would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.185 Lithium cells and batteries.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subpart, a lithium cell or battery is authorized for transportation only if it conforms to the provisions of this section.

(b) *Exceptions.* Cells and batteries are not subject to the requirements of this subchapter if they meet the following requirements:

(1) Each cell with a liquid cathode may contain no more than 0.5 g (0.02 ounce) of lithium or lithium alloy, and each cell with a solid cathode may contain no more than 1.0 g (0.04 ounce) lithium or lithium alloy.

(2) Each battery with a liquid cathode may contain an aggregate quantity of no more than 1.0 g (0.04 ounce) lithium or lithium alloy, and each battery with a solid cathode may contain an aggregate quantity of no more than 2.0 g (0.07 ounce) of lithium or lithium alloy;

(3) Each cell must be hermetically sealed;

(4) Cells and batteries must be separated so as to prevent short circuits and must be packed in strong packagings, except when installed in equipment; and

(5) If a liquid cathode battery contains more than 0.5 g (0.02 ounce) of lithium or lithium alloy or a solid cathode battery contains more than 1.0 g (0.04 ounce) lithium or lithium alloy, it may not contain a liquid or gas that is a hazardous material according to this subchapter unless the liquid or gas, if free, would be completely absorbed or

neutralized by other materials in the battery.

(c) Cells and batteries also are not subject to this subchapter if they meet the following requirements:

(1) Each cell contains not more than 5 g (0.18 ounces) of lithium or lithium alloy;

(2) Each battery contains not more than 25 g (0.88 ounces) of lithium or lithium alloy;

(3) Each cell or battery is of the type proved to be non-dangerous by testing in accordance with tests in Part IV of the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Tests and Criteria, Third Edition 1994; such testing should be carried out on each type prior to the initial transport of that type; and

(4) Cells and batteries are designed or packed in such a way as to prevent short circuits under conditions normally encountered in transportation.

(d) Cells and batteries and equipment containing cells and batteries which were first transported prior to January 1, 1995 and were assigned to Class 9 on the basis of the requirements of this subchapter in effect on October 1, 1993 may continue to be transported in accordance with the applicable requirements in effect on October 1, 1993.

(e) Cells and batteries may be transported as items of Class 9 if they meet the requirements in paragraphs (e)(1) through (e)(9) of this section:

(1) Cells must not contain more than 12 g (0.42 ounce) of lithium or lithium alloy. When transported by passenger aircraft, cells must not contain more than 3 g (0.11 ounces) of lithium or lithium alloy.

(2) Batteries must not contain more than 500 g (17.6 ounces) of lithium or lithium alloy. When transported by passenger aircraft, batteries must not contain more than 125 g (4.4 ounces) of lithium or lithium alloy.

(3) Each cell and battery must be equipped with an effective means of preventing external short circuits.

(4) Each cell and battery must incorporate a safety venting device or be designed in a manner that will preclude a violent rupture under conditions normally incident to transportation.

(5) Batteries containing cells or series of cells connected in parallel must be equipped with diodes to prevent reverse current flow.

(6) Cells and batteries must be packed in strong inner packagings containing not more than 500 g (17.6 ounces) of lithium or lithium alloy. When transported by passenger aircraft, inner packagings must not contain more than 125 g (4.4 ounces) of lithium or lithium alloy.

(7) Cells and batteries must be packed in inner packagings in such a manner as to effectively prevent short circuits and to prevent movement which could lead to short circuits.

(8) Cells and batteries must be packaged in packagings conforming to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter at the Packing Group II performance level:

(i) Inner packagings must be packed within a wooden box (4C1, 4C2, 4D, or 4F), fiberboard box (4G), fiber drum (1G), or metal drum (1A2 or 1B2);

(ii) Cells and batteries intended for air transportation must be packaged in metal drums (1A1 or 1B2) fitted with gas-tight gaskets; and

(iii) When the outer packaging is metal, the inner packagings must be separated from each other and from the outer packaging by at least 25 mm (1 inch) of non-combustible cushioning material.

(9) One of the following criteria must be met:

(i) Each cell or battery is of the type proven to meet the criteria of Class 9 by testing in accordance with tests in Part IV of the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Tests and Criteria, Third Edition 1994; or

(ii) Ten cells and one battery of each type taken from production each week should be subjected to extreme temperature exposure and the short circuit test procedures in Part IV of the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Tests and Criteria, Third Edition 1994, or, equivalent tests approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety. There should be no evidence of distortion, leakage or internal heating in conducting the extreme temperature exposure test procedure. In conducting the short circuit test procedure, if venting occurs, an open flame applied to venting fumes should not produce an explosive condition; or

(iii) Cells and batteries that are hermetically sealed are excepted from paragraphs (e)(8)(ii) and (e)(8)(iii) if the cells and batteries are subjected to the altitude simulation, extreme temperature exposure, vibration, and shock tests described in the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods, Tests and Criteria, Third Edition 1994, or equivalent tests approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety, and show no visible evidence of out-gassing, leakage, loss of mass or distortion.

(10) Except as provided in paragraph (i) of this section, cells or batteries may not be offered for transportation or transported if any cell has been

discharged to the extent that the open circuit voltage is less than two volts or is less than 2/3 of the voltage of the fully charged cell, whichever is less.

(f) Equipment containing or packed with cells and batteries meeting the requirements of paragraph (b) or (c) of this section are excepted from all other requirements of this subchapter.

(g) Equipment containing or packed with cells and batteries may be transported as items of Class 9 if the batteries and cells meet all the requirements of paragraph (e) of this section and are packaged as follows:

(1) Equipment containing cells and batteries must be packed in a strong outer packaging that is waterproof or is made waterproof through the use of a liner. The equipment must be secured within the outer packaging and be packed as to effectively prevent movement, short circuits, and accidental operation during transport; and

(2) Cells and batteries packed with equipment should be packed in inner packagings conforming to paragraph (e)(9) of this section in such a manner as to effectively prevent movement and short circuits. Not more than 5 kg of cells and batteries may be packed with each item of equipment.

(h) Cells and batteries, for disposal, may be offered for transportation or transported to a permitted storage facility and disposal site by motor vehicle when they meet the following requirements:

(1) Cells must not contain more than 12 g (0.42 ounce) and batteries must not contain more than 500 g (17.6 ounces) of lithium or lithium alloy;

(2) Be equipped with an effective means of preventing external short circuits; and

(3) Are packed in a strong outer packaging conforming to the requirements of §§ 173.24 and 173.24a. The packaging need not conform to performance requirements of part 178 of this subchapter.

(i) Cells and batteries and equipment containing or packed with cells and batteries which do not comply with the provisions of this section may be transported only if they are approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

(j) For testing purposes, cells containing not more than 12 g (0.42 ounce) of lithium or lithium alloy and batteries containing not more than 500 g (17.6 ounces) of lithium or lithium alloy may be offered for transportation or transported by highway only as items of Class 9. Packaging must conform with paragraphs (e)(8)(i) and (iii) of this

section with not more than 100 cells per package.

67 Section 173.189 would be added to read as follows:

§ 173.189 Batteries containing sodium or cells containing sodium.

(a) Batteries and cells may not contain any hazardous material other than sulfur. Cells not forming a component of a completed battery may not be offered for transportation at a temperature at which any liquid sodium is present in the cell. Batteries may only be offered for transportation, or transported, at a temperature at which any liquid sodium present in the battery conforms to the conditions prescribed in paragraph (d) of this section.

(b) Cells must consist of hermetically sealed metal casings which fully enclose the hazardous materials and which are so constructed and closed as to prevent the release of the hazardous materials under normal conditions of transport. Cells must be placed in suitable outer packagings with sufficient cushioning material to prevent contact between cells and between cells and the internal surfaces of the outer packaging, and to ensure that no dangerous movement of the cells within the outer packaging occurs in transport. Cells must be packaged in 1A2, 1B2, 1D, 1G, 1H2, 4C, 4D, 4F 4G or 4H2 outer packagings which meet the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter at the Packing Group II performance level.

(c) Batteries must consist of cells secured within, and fully enclosed by a metal casing so constructed and closed as to prevent the release of the hazardous materials under normal conditions of transport. Batteries may be offered for transportation, and transported, unpacked or in protective packagings that are not subject to the requirements of part 178 of this subchapter.

(d) Batteries containing any liquid sodium may not be offered for transportation, or transported, by aircraft. Batteries containing liquid sodium may be transported by motor vehicle, rail car or vessel under the following conditions:

(1) Batteries must be equipped with an effective means of preventing external short circuits, such as by providing complete electrical insulation of battery terminals or other external electrical connectors. Battery terminals or other electrical connectors penetrating the heat insulation fitted in battery casings must be provided with thermal insulation sufficient to prevent the temperature of the exposed surfaces of such devices from exceeding 55 °C (130 °F).

(2) No battery may be offered for transportation if the temperature at any point on the external surface of the battery exceeds 55 °C (130 °F).

(3) If any external source of heating is used during transportation to maintain sodium in batteries in a molten state, means must be provided to ensure that the internal temperature of the battery does not reach or exceed 400 °C (752 °F).

(4) When loaded in a transport vehicle or freight container:

(i) Batteries must be secured so as to prevent significant movement within the transport vehicle or freight container under conditions normally incident to transportation;

(ii) Adequate ventilation and/or separation between batteries must be provided to ensure that the temperature at any point on the external surface of the battery casing will not exceed 240 °C (464 °F) during transportation; and

(iii) No other hazardous materials, with the exception of cells containing sodium, may be loaded in the same transport vehicle or freight container. Batteries must be separated from all other freight by a distance of not less than 0.5 meters (1.6 feet).

§ 173.196 [Amended]

68. In § 173.196, in paragraph (f), the wording "the primary receptacle and secondary packaging" would be revised to read "the primary receptacle or secondary packaging"

§ 173.211 [Amended]

69. In § 173.211, in paragraph (c), for the entry "Steel box with liner:" the wording "4A2" would be revised to read "4A" and for the entry "Aluminum box with liner:" the wording "4B2" would be revised to read "4B"

§ 173.212 [Amended]

70. In § 173.212, in paragraph (c), for the entry "Steel box:" the wording "4A1" would be revised to read "4A" for the entry "Steel box with liner:" the wording "4A2" would be revised to read "4A" for the entry "Aluminum box:" the wording "4B1" would be revised to read "4B" and for the entry "Aluminum box with liner:" the wording "4B2" would be revised to read "4B"

§ 173.213 [Amended]

71. In § 173.213, in paragraph (c), for the entry "Steel box with liner:" the wording "4A2" would be revised to read "4A" for the entry "Steel box:" the wording "4A1" would be revised to read "4A" and for the entry "Aluminum box with liner:" the

wording "4B2" would be revised to read "4B"

72. Section 173.224 would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.224 Packaging and control and emergency temperatures for self-reactive materials.

(a) *General.* When the § 172.101 Table of this subchapter specifies that a Division 4.1 material be packaged in accordance with this section, only packagings which conform to the provisions of this section may be used. Each packaging must conform to the general packaging requirements of subpart B of this part and the applicable requirements of part 178 of this subchapter. Non-bulk packagings must meet Packing Group II performance levels. To avoid unnecessary confinement, metallic non-bulk packagings meeting Packing Group I are not authorized. Self-reactive materials which require temperature control are subject to the provisions of § 173.21(f). Packagings required to bear a Class 1 subsidiary label must conform to §§ 173.60 through 173.62.

(b) *Self-Reactive Materials Table:* The self-reactive materials table specifies, by technical name, those self-reactive materials that are authorized for transportation and not subject to the approval provisions of § 173.124(a)(2)(vii). A self-reactive material identified by technical name in the following table is authorized for transportation only if it conforms to all applicable provisions of the table. The column headings of the Self-Reactive Materials Table are as follows:

(1) *Technical name.* Column 1 specifies the technical name.

(2) *ID number.* Column 2 specifies the identification number which is used to identify the proper shipping name in the § 172.101 Table.

(3) *Concentration of self-reactive material.* Column 3 specifies the concentration (percent) limitations, if any in mixtures or solutions for the self-reactive material. Limitations are given as minimums, maximums, or a range, as appropriate. A range includes the lower and upper limits (i.e., "53-

100" means from, and including, 53 percent to, and including 100 percent).

(4) *Packing method.* Column 4 specifies the highest packing method which is authorized for the self-reactive material. A packing method corresponding to a smaller package size may be used, but a packing method corresponding to a larger package size may not be used. The Table of Packing Methods in § 173.225(d) defines the packing methods. Additional bulk packagings are authorized in paragraph (d) of this section for Type F self-reactive materials.

(5) *Control temperature.* Column 5 specifies the control temperature in °C. Temperatures are specified only when temperature controls are required (see § 173.21(f)).

(6) *Emergency temperature.* Column 6 specifies the emergency temperature in °C. Temperatures are specified only when temperature controls are required (see § 173.21(f)).

(7) *Notes.* Column 7 specifies other applicable provisions, as set forth in notes following the table.

SELF-REACTIVE MATERIALS TABLE

Self-reactive substance (1)	Identification number (2)	Concentration (%) (3)	Packing method (4)	Control temperature (°C) (5)	Emergency temperature (°C) (6)	Notes (7)
Azodicarbonamide formulation type B	3232	<100	OP5B			
Azodicarbonamide formulation type C	3234	<100	OP6A			
Azodicarbonamide formulation type D	3236	<100	OP7B			
2,2'-Azodi(2,4-dimethyl-4-methoxyvaleronitrile)	3236	100	OP7B	-5	+5	
2,2'-Azodi(2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile)	3236	100	OP7B	+10	+15	
2,2'-Azodi(ethyl 2-methylproprionate)	3235	100	OP7A	+20	+25	
1,1-Azodi(hexahydrobenzoxonitrile)	3236	100	OP7B			
2,2'-Azodi(isobutyronitrile)	3234	100	OP6B	+40	+45	
2,2'-Azodi(2-methylbutyronitrile)	3236	100	OP7B	+35	+40	
Benzene-1,3-disulphohydrazide, as a paste	3236	52	OP7B			
Benzene sulphohydrazide	3236	100	OP7B			
4-(Benzyl(ethyl)amino)-3-ethoxybenzenediazonium zinc chloride.	3236	100	OP7B			
4-(Benzyl(methyl)amino)-3-ethoxybenzenediazonium zinc chloride.	3236	100	OP7B	+40	+45	
3-Chloro-4-Diethylamino-benzenediazonium zinc chloride.	3236	100	OP7B			
2-Diazo-1-Naphthol-4-sulphochloride	3222	100	OP5B			
2-Diazo-1-Naphthol-5-sulphochloride	3222	100	OP5B			
2,5-Diethoxy-4-morpholino-benzenediazonium zinc chloride.	3236	67-100	OP7B	+35	+40	
2,5-Diethoxy-4-morpholino-benzenediazonium zinc chloride.	3236	66	OP7B	+40	+45	
2,5-Diethoxy-4-morpholino-benzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate.	3236	100	OP7B	+30	+35	
2,5-Diethoxy-4-(phenylsulphonyl)benzenediazonium zinc chloride.	3236	67	OP7B	+40	+45	
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(4-methylphenylsulphonyl)benzene-diazonium zinc chloride.	3236	79	OP7B	+40	+45	
4-Dimethylamino-6-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)toluene-2-diazonium zinc chloride.	3236	100	OP7B	+40	+45	
N,N'-Dinitroso-N,N'-dimethyl-terephthalamide, as a paste.	3224	72	OP6B			

SELF-REACTIVE MATERIALS TABLE—Continued

Self-reactive substance (1)	Identification number (2)	Concentration (%) (3)	Packing method (4)	Control temperature (°C) (5)	Emergency temperature (°C) (6)	Notes (7)
N,N'-Dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine	3224	82	OP6B	.....	.....	1
Diphenyloxide-4,4'-Disulphohydrazide	3226	100	OP7B	.....	.....	.....
4-Dipropylaminobenzenediazonium zinc chloride	3226	100	OP7B	.....	.....	.....
2-(N,N-Ethoxycarbonylphenylamino)-3-methoxy-4-(N-methyl-N-cyclohexylamino)benzenediazonium zinc chloride	3236	63-92	OP7B	+40	+45	.....
2-(N,N-Ethoxycarbonylphenylamino)-3-methoxy-4-(N-methyl-N-cyclohexylamino)benzenediazonium zinc chloride	3236	62	OP7B	+35	+40	.....
N-Formyl-2-(nitromethylene)-1,3-perhydrothiazine	3236	100	OP7B	+45	+50	.....
2-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzene-4-diazonium zinc chloride	3236	100	OP7B	+45	+50	.....
3-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzenediazonium zinc chloride	3236	100	OP7B	+40	+45	.....
2-(N,N-Methylaminoethylcarbonyl)-4-(3,4-dimethylphenylsulphonyl)benzene-diazonium zinc chloride	3236	96	OP7B	+45	+50	.....
4-Methylbenzenesulphonylhydrazide	3226	100	OP7B	+40	+45	.....
3-Methyl-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) benzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate	3234	95	OP6B	+45	+50	.....
4-Nitrosophenol	3236	100	OP7B	+35	+40	.....
Self-reactive liquid, sample	3223	.....	OP2A	.....	.....	2
Self-reactive liquid, sample, temperature control	3233	.....	OP2A	.....	.....	2
Self-reactive solid, sample	3224	.....	OP2B	.....	.....	2
Self-reactive solid, sample, temperature control	3234	.....	OP2B	.....	.....	2
Sodium 2-diazo-1-naphthol-4-sulphonate	3226	100	OP7B	.....	.....	.....
Sodium 2-diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulphonate	3226	100	OP7B	.....	.....	.....
Tetramine palladium (II) nitrate	3234	100	OP6B	+30	+35	.....

1. With a compatible diluent having a boiling point of not less than 150 C.

2. Samples may only be offered for transportation when all available data indicate that the sample is no more dangerous than a self-reactive substance type C, and the sample is packaged using packaging method OP2A for liquids or OP2B for solids, as appropriate, in quantities less than 10 kg per shipment, employing any necessary temperature controls.

(c) *New self-reactive materials, formulations and samples.* (1) Except as provided for samples in paragraph (c)(4) of this section, no person may offer, accept for transportation, or transport a self-reactive material which is not identified by technical name in the Self-Reactive Materials Table of this section, or a formulation of one or more self-reactive materials which are identified by technical name in the table, unless the self-reactive material is assigned a generic type and shipping description and is approved by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety under the provisions of § 173.124(a)(2)(vii).

(2) Except as provided by an approval issued under § 173.124(a)(2)(vii), intermediate bulk and bulk packagings are not authorized.

(3) Non-bulk packagings are authorized as specified in the Packing Method Table for Generic Types, as follows. Column 1 of the table specifies the generic type by identification number. Column 2 of the table specifies the generic proper shipping name from

the § 172.101 Table. Column 3 of the table specifies the series of packing methods authorized for use. The Table of Packing Methods in § 173.225(d) defines the packing methods. The Packing Method Table for Generic Types is as follows:

Packing Method Table for Generic Types

PACKING METHOD TABLE FOR GENERIC TYPES		
UN No. (1)	Proper shipping name (2)	Packing method (3)
3221	Self-reactive liquid Type B.	OP1A- OP5A
3222	Self-reactive solid Type B.	OP1B- OP5B
3223	Self-reactive liquid Type C.	OP1A- OP6A
3224	Self-reactive solid Type C.	OP1B- OP6B
3225	Self-reactive liquid Type D.	OP1A- OP7A
3226	Self-reactive solid Type D.	OP1B- OP7B

PACKING METHOD TABLE FOR GENERIC TYPES—Continued

UN No. (1)	Proper shipping name (2)	Packing method (3)
3227	Self-reactive liquid Type E.	OP1A- OP8A
3228	Self-reactive solid Type E.	OP1B- OP8B
3229	Self-reactive liquid Type F.	OP1A- OP8A
3230	Self-reactive solid Type F.	OP1B- OP8B
3231	Self-reactive liquid Type B, temperature controlled.	OP1A- OP5A
3232	Self-reactive solid Type B, temperature controlled.	OP1B- OP6B
3233	Self-reactive liquid Type C, temperature controlled.	OP1A- OP6A
3234	Self-reactive solid Type C, temperature controlled.	OP1B- OP7B
3235	Self-reactive liquid Type D, temperature controlled.	OP1A- OP7A

**PACKING METHOD TABLE FOR
GENERIC TYPES—Continued**

UN No.	Proper shipping name	Packing method
(1)	(2)	(3)
3236	Self-reactive solid Type D, temperature controlled.	OP1B— OP8B
3237	Self-reactive liquid Type E, temperature controlled.	OP1A— OP8A
3238	Self-reactive solid Type E, temperature controlled.	OP1B— OP8B
3239	Self-reactive liquid Type F temperature controlled.	OP1A— OP8A
3240	Self-reactive solid Type F temperature controlled.	OP1B— OP8B

(4) *Samples.* Samples of new self-reactive materials or new formulations of self-reactive materials identified in the Self-Reactive Materials Table in paragraph (b) of this section, for which complete test data are not available, and

which are to be transported for further testing or evaluation, may be assigned an appropriate shipping description for Self-reactive materials Type C, packaged and offered for transportation under the following conditions:

(i) Data available to the person offering the material for transportation must indicate that the sample would pose a level of hazard no greater than that of a self-reactive material Type B and that the control temperature, if any, is sufficiently low to prevent any dangerous decomposition and sufficiently high to prevent any dangerous phase separation;

(ii) The sample must be packaged in accordance with packing method OP2A or OP2B, for a liquid or a solid, respectively;

(iii) Packages of the self-reactive material may be offered for transportation and transported in a quantity not to exceed 10 kg (22 pounds) per transport vehicle; and

(iv) One of the following shipping descriptions must be assigned:

(A) Self-reactive, liquid, type C, 4.1, UN3223.

(B) Self-reactive, solid, type C, 4.1, UN3224.

(C) Self-reactive, liquid, type C, temperature controlled, 4.1, UN3233.

(D) Self-reactive, solid, type C, temperature controlled, 4.1, UN3234.

(d) Self-reactive substances of Type F may not be transported in bulk or intermediate bulk containers except as approved, in writing, by the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

73. In § 173.225, the fourth sentence of paragraph (a) and the Organic Peroxides Table in paragraph (b) would be revised, and a new paragraph (c)(5) would be added to read as follows:

§ 173.225 Packaging requirements and other provisions for organic peroxides.

(a) To avoid unnecessary confinement, metallic non-bulk packagings meeting Packing Group I are not authorized.

(b) *

ORGANIC PEROXIDES TABLE

Technical Name (1)	ID Number (2)	Concentration (Mass %) (3)	Diluent (Mass %)			Water (Mass %) (5)	Packing Method (6)	Temperature(°C)		Notes (8)
			A	B	I			Control (7a)	Emergency (7b)	
			(4a)	(4b)	(4c)					
Acetyl acetone peroxide	UN3105	≤42	≥48			≥8	OP7A			2
Acetyl acetone peroxide as a paste	UN3106	≤32					OP7B			21
Acetyl benzoyl peroxide	UN3105	≤45	≥55				OP7A			
Acetyl cyclohexanesulfonyl peroxide	UN3112	≤82				≥12	OP4B	-10	0	
Acetyl cyclohexanesulfonyl peroxide	UN3115	≤32		≥68			OP7A	-10	0	
tert-Amyl hydroperoxide	UN3107	≤88	≥6			≥6	OP8A			
tert-Amyl peroxyacetate	UN3107	≤62					OP8A			
tert-Amyl peroxybenzoate	UN3105	≤96	≥4				OP7A			
tert-Amyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate	UN3115	≤100					OP7A	+20	+25	
tert-Amyl peroxy-2-ethylhexyl carbonate	UN3103	≥100					OP5A			
tert-Amyl peroxyneodecanoate	UN3115	≤77		≥23			OP7A	0	+10	
tert-Amyl peroxy-pivalate	UN3113	≤77		≥23			OP5A	+10	+15	
tert-Amylperoxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate	UN3101	≥100					OP5A			
2,2-Bis(4,4-di(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexyl)propane	UN3107	≤25		≥75			OP8A			
tert-Butyl cumyl peroxide	UN3105	>42 100					OP7A			1, 9
tert-Butyl cumyl peroxide	UN3106	≤42					OP7B			
n-Butyl-4,4-di(tert-butylperoxy)valerate	UN3103	>52 100			≥58		OP5A			
n-Butyl-4,4-di(tert-butylperoxy)valerate	UN3106	>42-52			≥48		OP7B			
n-Butyl-4,4-di(tert-butylperoxy)valerate	UN3108	≤42			≥58		OP8A			
tert-Butyl hydroperoxide	UN3103	>79-90				≥10	OP5A			13
tert-Butyl hydroperoxide	UN3105	≤80	≥20				OP7A			4, 13
tert-Butyl hydroperoxide	UN3107	≤79				>14	OP8A			13, 16
tert-Butyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	≤72				≥28	OP8A			14
tert-Butyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	≤72				≥28	OP8A			13, 14
tert-Butyl hydroperoxide + Di-tert-butylperoxide	UN3103	<82 >9				≥7	OP5A			13
tert-Butyl monoperoxy-maleate	UN3102	>52 100					OP5B			
tert-Butyl monoperoxy-maleate	UN3103	≤52		≥48			OP6A			
tert-Butyl monoperoxy-maleate	UN3108	≤52			≥48		OP8B			
tert-Butyl monoperoxy-maleate as a paste	UN3010	≤42					OP8B			21
tert-Butyl monoperoxy-maleate as a paste	UN3108	≤52					OP8B			21
tert-Butyl monoperoxyphthalate	UN3102	≤100					OP5B			
tert-Butyl peroxyacetate	UN3101	>52 77	≥23				OP5A			
tert-Butyl peroxyacetate	UN3103	>32 52	≥48				OP6A			
tert-Butyl peroxyacetate	UN3109	≤32	≥68				OP8A			
tert-Butyl peroxyacetate	UN3119	≤32		≥68				+30	+35	10, 10, 14
tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate	UN3103	>77 100	≤22				OP5A			
tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate	UN3105	>52 77	≥23				OP7A			
tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate	UN3106	≤62		≥48			OP7B			1
tert-Butyl peroxybutyl fumarate	UN3105	≤52	≥48				OP7A			
tert-Butyl peroxycrotonate	UN3105	≤77	≥23				OP7A			
tert-Butyl peroxydiethylacetate	UN3113	≤100					OP5A	+20	+25	
tert-Butyl peroxydiethylacetate + tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate	UN3105	≤33 + ≤33	≥33				OP7A			

ORGANIC PEROXIDES TABLE—Continued

Technical Name (1)	ID Number (2)	Concentration (Mass %) (3)	Diluent (Mass %)			Water (Mass %) (5)	Packing Method (6)	Temperature(°C)		Notes (8)
			A	B	I			Control (7a)	Emer- gency (7b)	
			(4a)	(4b)	(4c)					
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate	UN3113	>52 100					OP6A	+20	+25	
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate	UN3117	>32 52		IV 48			OP8A	+30	+35	
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate	UN3118	IV 52					OP8B	+20	+25	
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate	UN3119	IV 52		IV 68			OP8A	+40	+45	14
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate	UN3119	IV 52		IV 68			OP8A	+40	+45	
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate	UN3119	IV 52		IV 68				+30	+35	10
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate	UN3119	IV 52		IV 68				+10	+15	14
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate + 2,2-di-(tert-Butylperoxy)butane	UN3106	IV 12 IV 14	>14		IV 60		OP7B			
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexanoate + 2,2-di-(tert-Butylperoxy)butane	UN3115	IV 31 IV 36		IV 33			OP7A	+35	+40	
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-ethylhexylcarbonate	UN3105	IV 100					OP7A			
tert-Butyl peroxyisobutyrate	UN3111	>52 77					OP5A	+15	+20	
tert-Butyl peroxyisobutyrate	UN3115	IV 52		IV 48			OP7A	+15	+20	
tert-Butylperoxy isopropylcarbonate	UN3103	IV 77	IV 23				OP5A			
1-(2-tert-Butylperoxy isopropyl)-3-isopropenylbenz	UN3105	IV 77	IV 23				OP7A			
1-(2-tert-Butylperoxy isopropyl)-3-isopropenylbenzene	UN3108	IV 42		IV 58			OP8B			
tert-Butyl peroxy-2-methylbenzoate	UN3103	IV 100					OP5A			
tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate	UN3115	IV 77		IV 23			OP7A	0	+10	
tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate	UN3115	>77 100					OP7A	-5	+5	
tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate as a paste	UN3117	IV 42					OP8A	0	+10	21
tert-Butyl peroxyneodecanoate as a paste (frozen)	UN3118	IV 42					OP8B	0	+10	21
3-tert-Butylperoxy-3-phenylphthalide	UN3106	IV 100					OP7B			
tert-Butyl peroxyprivalate	UN3113	>67 77	IV 23				OP5A	0	+10	
tert-Butyl peroxyprivalate	UN3115	>27 - 67					OP7A	0	+10	
tert-Butyl peroxyprivalate	UN3119	IV 27	IV 73				OP8A	+30	+35	14
tert-Butyl peroxyprivalate	UN3119	IV 27	IV 73				OP8A	+30	+35	
tert-Butyl peroxyprivalate	UN3119	IV 27	IV 73					+10	+15	10
tert-Butyl peroxyprivalate	UN3119	IV 27	IV 73					-5	+5	14
tert-Butylperoxy stearylcarbonate	UN3106	IV 100					OP7B			
tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate	UN3105	>32 100					OP7A			
tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate	UN3109	IV 52	IV 68				OP8A			10
tert-Butyl peroxy-3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate	UN3119	IV 52	IV 68					+35	+40	14
3-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid	UN3102	>57 - 86		IV 14			OP1B			
3-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid	UN3106	IV 57		IV 3		IV 40	OP7B			
3-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid	UN3106	IV 72		IV 10		IV 18	OP7B			
Cumyl hydroperoxide	UN3107	>90 - 98	IV 10				OP8A			13
Cumyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	IV 90	IV 10				OP8A			14
Cumyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	IV 90	IV 10				OP8A			13, 14
Cumyl peroxyneodecanoate	UN3115	IV 77	IV 23				OP7A	-10	0	15, 14
Cumyl peroxyprivalate	UN3115	IV 77	IV 23				OP7A	-5	+5	
Cyclohexanone peroxide(s)	UN3104	IV 91				IV 9	OP6B			13
Cyclohexanone peroxide(s)	UN3105	IV 72	IV 28				OP7A			5
Cyclohexanone peroxide(s)	Exempt	IV 32		IV 68			Exempt			
Cyclohexanone peroxide(s) as a paste	UN3106	IV 72					OP7B			5, 21
Diacetone alcohol peroxides	UN3115	IV 57	IV 26			IV 8	OP7A	+40	+45	5
Diacetyl peroxide	UN3115	IV 27	IV 73				OP7A	+20	+25	8
Diacetyl peroxide	UN3115	IV 27	IV 73				OP7A	+20	+25	8, 13
Di-tert-amyl peroxide	UN3107	IV 100					OP8A			
1,1-Di-(tert-amylperoxy)cyclohexane	UN3103	IV 80	IV 20				OP6A			
Dibenzoyl peroxide	UN3102	>51 100		IV 48			OP2B			
Dibenzoyl peroxide	UN3102	>77 94				IV 6	OP4B			3
Dibenzoyl peroxide	UN3104	IV 77				IV 23	OP6B			
Dibenzoyl peroxide	UN3106	>35 - 52		IV 48			OP7B			
Dibenzoyl peroxide	UN3106	IV 62		IV 28		IV 10	OP7B			
Dibenzoyl peroxide	UN3107	>36 - 42	IV 18			IV 40	OP8A			
Dibenzoyl peroxide	UN3107	>36 - 42	IV 58				OP8A			
Dibenzoyl peroxide	Exempt	IV 35					Exempt			
Dibenzoyl peroxide as a paste	UN3106	>52 - 62		IV 65			OP7B			21
Dibenzoyl peroxide as a paste	UN3108	IV 52					OP8B			21
Dibenzoyl peroxide as a paste	UN3108	IV 56				IV 15	OP8B			21
Dibenzoyl peroxide as a paste	Exempt	IV 50				IV 18	Exempt			21
Dibenzyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3112	IV 87				IV 13	OP5B	+25	+30	
Di-(4-tert-butylcyclohexyl)peroxydicarbonate	UN3114	IV 100					OP6B	+30	+35	
Di-(4-tert-butylcyclohexyl)peroxydicarbonate	UN3114	IV 100					OP6B	+30	+35	
Di-(4-tert-butylcyclohexyl)peroxydicarbonate as a stable dispersion in water	UN3119	IV 42					OP8A	+30	+35	10
Di-tert-butyl peroxide	UN3107	>32 100					OP8A			
Di-tert-butyl peroxide	UN3109	IV 22		IV 78			OP8A			14
Di-tert-butyl peroxide	UN3109	IV 32	IV 68				OP8A			14
Di-tert-butyl peroxyazelaate	UN3105	IV 52	IV 48				OP7A			
2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)butane	UN3103	IV 52	IV 48				OP6A			
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane	UN3101	>80 - 100					OP5A			
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane	UN3103	>52 - 80	IV 20				OP5A			
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane	UN3105	IV 52	IV 48				OP7A			
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane	UN3106	IV 42	IV 13		IV 45		OP7B			
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane	UN3107	IV 27	IV 36				OP8A			22
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane	UN3109	IV 13	IV 13	IV 74			OP8A			14
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexane	UN3109	IV 25	IV 25	IV 50			OP8A			14
Di-n-butyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3115	>27 - 52		IV 48			OP7A	-15	-5	
Di-n-butyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3117	IV 52		IV 73			OP8A	-10	0	
Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3113	>52 100					OP4A	-20	-10	

ORGANIC PEROXIDES TABLE—Continued

Technical Name (1)	ID Number (2)	Concentration (Mass %) (3)	Diluent (Mass %)			Water (Mass %) (5)	Packing Method (6)	Temperature(°C)		Notes (8)
			A	B	I			Control (7a)	Emer- gency (7b)	
			(4a)	(4b)	(4c)					
Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3115	≤52		≥48		OP7A	-15	-5		
Di-(2-tert-butylperoxyisopropyl)benzene(s)	UN3106	>42 - 100			≤57	OP7B			1, 9	
Di-(2-tert-butylperoxyisopropyl)benzene(s)	Exempt	≤42			≥58	Exempt				
Di-(tert-butylperoxy)phthalate	UN3105	>42 52	≥48			OP7A				
Di-(tert-butylperoxy)phthalate	UN3107	≤42	≥58			OP8A				
Di-(tert-butylperoxy)phthalate as a paste	UN3106	≤52				OP7B			21	
2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)propane	UN3105	≤52	≥48			OP7A				
2,2-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)propane	UN3106	≤42	≥13		≥45	OP7B				
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane	UN3101	>90 - 100				OP5A				
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane	UN3103	>57 90	≥10			OP5A				
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane	UN3106	≤57			≤43	OP7B				
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane	UN3107	≤32	≥26	≥42		OP8A				
1,1-Di-(tert-butylperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane	UN3107	≤57	≥43			OP8A				
Dicetyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3116	100				OP7B	+20	+25		
Dicetyl peroxydicarbonate as a stable dispersion in water	UN3119	42				OP8A	+30	+35	10	
Di-4-chlorobenzoyl peroxide	UN3102	≤77				OP5B				
Di-4-chlorobenzoyl peroxide	Exempt	≤32			≥68	Exempt				
Di-4-chlorobenzoyl peroxide as a paste	UN3106	≤52				OP7B			21	
Dicumyl peroxide	UN3109	>42 100				OP8A			9, 14	
Dicumyl peroxide	UN3110	>42 100			57	OP8B			9, 11, 14	
Dicumyl peroxide	Exempt	≤42			58	Exempt				
Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3112	>91 100				OP3B	+5	+10		
Dicyclohexyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3114	≤91				OP5B	+5	+10		
Didecanoyl peroxide	UN3114	≤100				OP6B	+30	+35		
2,2-Di-(4,4-di-(tert-butylperoxy)cyclohexyl)propane	UN3106	≤42			≥58	OP7B				
Di-2,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide	UN3102	≤77				OP5B				
Di-2,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide as a paste with silicon oil	UN3106	≤52				OP7B				
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate	UN3113	>77 100				OP5A	-20	-10		
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate	UN3115	≤77				OP7A	-15	-5		
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate as a stable dispersion in water	UN3117	42				OP8A	-15	-5		
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate as a stable dispersion in water (frozen)	UN3118	42				OP8B	-15	-5		
Diethyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3115	≤27		≥73		OP7A	-10	0		
2,2-Dihydroperoxypropane	UN3102	≤27			73	OP5B				
Di-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)peroxide	UN3106	≤100				OP7B				
Diisobutyl peroxide	UN3111	>32 - 52		≥48		OP5A	-20	-10		
Diisobutyl peroxide	UN3115	≤32		≥68		OP7A	-20	-10		
Diisopropylbenzene dihydroperoxide	UN3106	≤82	≥5			OP7B			17	
Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3112	>52 100				OP2B	-15	-5		
Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3115	≤52		≥48		OP7A	-10	0		
Diisotridecyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3115	≤100				OP7A	-10	0		
Dilauroyl peroxide	UN3106	≤100				OP7B				
Dilauroyl peroxide as a stable dispersion in water	UN3109	≤42				OP8A			10	
Di-(2-methylbenzoyl) peroxide	UN3112	≤87				OP5B	+30	+35		
Di-(4-methylbenzoyl)peroxide as a paste with silicon oil	UN3106	≤52				OP7B				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane	UN3102	>82 100				OP5B				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane	UN3104	≤82				OP5B				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(benzoylperoxy)hexane	UN3106	≤82			≥18	OP7B				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tert-butylperoxy)hexane	UN3105	>52 100				OP7A				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tert-butylperoxy)hexane	UN3106	≤52			≥30	OP7B				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tert-butylperoxy)hexane	UN3109	≤70		≥48		OP8A			14	
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tert-butylperoxy)hexane	UN3109	≤52		≥48		OP8A			14	
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tert-butylperoxy)hexane as a paste	UN3108	≤47				OP8B				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tert-butylperoxy)hexyne-3	UN3103	>52 100				OP5A				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(tert-butylperoxy)hexyne-3	UN3106	≤52			≥48	OP7B				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(2-ethylhexanoylperoxy)hexane	UN3115	≤100				OP7A	+20	+25		
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-dihydroperoxyhexane	UN3104	≤82				OP6B				
2,5-Dimethyl-2,5-di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoylperoxy)hexane	UN3105	≤77		≥23		OP7A				
1,1-Dimethyl-3-hydroxybutylperoxyneheptanoate	UN3117	≤52		≥48		OP8A	+0	+10		
Dimynstyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3116	≤100				OP7B	+20	+25		
Dimynstyl peroxydicarbonate as a stable dispersion in water	UN3119	≤42				OP8A	+20	+25		
Dimynstyl peroxydicarbonate as a stable dispersion in water	UN3119	≤42					+15	+25	10	
Di-(2-neodecanoylperoxyisopropyl) benzene	UN3115	≤52		≥48		OP7A	-10	0		
Di-n-nonanoyl peroxide	UN3116	≤100				OP7B	0	+10		
Di-n-octanoyl peroxide	UN3114	≤100				OP5B	+10	+15		
Diperoxy azelaic acid	UN3116	≤27				OP7B	+35	+40		
Diperoxy dodecane diacid	UN3116	>13 - 42			≥58	OP7B	+40	+45		
Diperoxy dodecane diacid	Exempt	≤13			≥87	Exempt				
Di-(2-phenoxyethyl)peroxydicarbonate	UN3102	>85 - 100				OP5B				
Di-(2-phenoxyethyl)peroxydicarbonate	UN3106	≤85				OP7B				
Dipropionyl peroxide	UN3117	≤27		≥73		OP8A	+15	+20		
Di-n-propyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3113	≤100				OP4A	-25	-15		
Distearyl peroxydicarbonate	UN3106	≤87			≥13	OP7B				
Disuccinic acid peroxide	UN3102	>72, ≤100				OP4B			18	
Disuccinic acid peroxide	UN3102	>72 100				OP4B			18	
Disuccinic acid peroxide	UN3116	≤72				OP7B	+10	+15	18	
Di-(3,5-trimethyl-1,2-dioxolanyl-3) peroxide as a paste	UN3116	≤52				OP7B	+30	+35	21	

ORGANIC PEROXIDES TABLE—Continued

Technical Name (1)	ID Number (2)	Concentration (Mass %) (3)	Diluent (Mass %)			Water (Mass %) (5)	Packing Method (6)	Temperature(°C)		Notes (8)
			A (4a)	B (4b)	I (4c)			Control (7a)	Emer- gency (7b)	
Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide	UN3115	>38 - 82	≥18				OP7A	0	+10	
Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide	UN3119	≤38	≥62				OP8A	+20	+25	
Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide	UN3119	≤38	≥62					+10	+15	10
Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide	UN3119	≤38	≥62					-10	0	14
Di-(3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl)peroxide as a stable dispersion in water	UN3117	≤52					OP8A	+10	+15	
Ethyl 3,3-di-(tert-amylperoxy)butyrate	UN3105	≤67	≥33				OP7A			
Ethyl 3,3-di-(tert-butylperoxy)butyrate	UN3103	>77 100					OP5A			
Ethyl 3,3-di-(tert-butylperoxy)butyrate	UN3105	≤77	≥23				OP7A			
Ethyl 3,3-di-(tert-butylperoxy)butyrate	UN3106	≤52		≥48			OP7B			
3,3,6,6,9,9-Hexamethyl-1,2,4,5-tetraoxacyclononane	UN3102	>52 100					OP4B			
3,3,6,6,9,9-Hexamethyl-1,2,4,5-tetraoxacyclononane	UN3105	≤52	≥48				OP7A			
3,3,6,6,9,9-Hexamethyl-1,2,4,5-tetraoxacyclononane	UN3106	≤52		≥48			OP7B			
Isopropylcumyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	≤72	≥28				OP8A			14
Isopropylcumyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	≤72	≥28				OP8A			13, 14
p-Menthyl hydroperoxide	UN3105	56 - 100					OP7A			13
p-Menthyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	≤55	≥45				OP8A			14
p-Menthyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	< 56	>44				OP8A			14
Methylcyclohexanone peroxide(s)	UN3115	≤67		≥33			OP7A	+35	+40	
Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide(s)	UN3101	≤52	≥48				OP5A			5, 13
Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide(s)	UN3105	≤45	≥55				OP7A			5
Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide(s)	UN3107	≤40	≥60				OP8A			5
Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide(s)	UN3105	≤62	≥19				OP7A			5, 23
Organic peroxide, liquid, sample, temperature controlled	UN3113						OP2A			12
Organic peroxide, solid, sample	UN3104						OP2B			12
Organic peroxide, solid, sample, temperature controlled	UN3114						OP2B			12
Peracetic acid with 20% hydrogen peroxide	Exempt	≤5				≥60	Exempt			
Peracetic acid with 7% hydrogen peroxide	UN3107	≤36				≥15	OP8A			13, 20
Peroxyacetic acid, type D, stabilized	UN3105	≤43					OP7A			13, 20
Peroxyacetic acid, type E, stabilized	UN3107	≤43					OP8A			13, 20
Peroxyacetic acid, type F stabilized	UN3109	≤43					OP8A			13, 20
Pinanyl hydroperoxide	UN3105	56 - 100					OP7A			13
Pinanyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	≤55	≥45				OP8A			14
Pinanyl hydroperoxide	UN3109	< 56	>44				OP8A			14
Tetrahydronaphthyl hydroperoxide	UN3106	≤100					OP7B			
1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl hydroperoxide	UN3105	≤100					OP7A			
1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylperoxy-2-ethylhexanoate	UN3115	≤100					OP7A	+20	+25	
2,4,4-Trimethylpentyl-2-peroxyneodecanoate	UN3115	≤72		≥28			OP7A	-5	+5	
2,4,4-Trimethylpentyl-2-peroxy phenoxyacetate	UN3115	≤37		≥63			OP7A	-10	0	

1. For domestic shipments, OP8A is authorized.

2. Available oxygen must be <4.7 percent.

3. For concentrations <80 percent OP5B is allowed. For concentrations 80 percent but <85 percent, OP4B is allowed. For concentrations "85 percent, maximum package size is OP2B.

4. The diluent may be replaced by di-tert-butyl peroxide.

5. Available oxygen must be percent.

6. For domestic shipments, OP5A is authorized.

7. [Reserved]

8. Only non-metallic packagings are authorized.

9. For domestic shipments, this material may be transported in bulk packagings under the provisions of § 173.225(e)(3)(c)(ii).

10. This material may be transported in intermediate bulk containers under the provisions of § 173.225(e).

11. Up to 2000 kg per container authorized.

12. Samples may only be offered for transportation when all available data indicate that the sample is no more dangerous than an Organic Peroxide type C, and the sample is packaged using packaging method OP2A for liquids or OP2B for solids, as appropriate, in quantities less than 10 kg per shipment, employing any necessary temperature controls.

13. "Corrosive" subsidiary risk label is required.

14. This material may be transported in bulk packagings under the provisions of § 173.225(e).

15. No "Corrosive" subsidiary risk label is required for concentrations below 80%.

16. With <6% di-tert-butyl peroxide.

17. With <= 8% 1-isopropylhydroperoxy-4-isopropylhydroxybenzene.

18. Addition of water to this organic peroxide will decrease its thermal stability.

19. [Reserved]

20. Mixtures with hydrogen peroxide, water and acid(s).

21. With diluent type A, with or without water.

22. With <36 percent, by mass, ethylbenzene.

23. With >19 percent, by mass, methyl isobutyl ketone.

(c)

(5) *Mixtures*. Mixtures of organic peroxides individually identified in the Organic Peroxides Table in paragraph (b) of this section may be classified as the same type of organic peroxide as that of the most dangerous component and be transported under the conditions for transportation given for this type. If the stable components form a thermally less stable mixture, the SADT of the mixture must be determined and the new control and emergency temperature

derived under the provisions of § 173.21(f).

§ 173.226 [Amended]

73a. In § 173.226(c)(1), the wording "4A1 or 4A2" and "4B1 or 4B2" would be removed and the wording "4A or "4B" respectively would be added in its place.

§ 173.304 [Amended]

74. In § 173.304, in the paragraph (a)(2) table, for the entry "Carbon dioxide" in Column 3, "DOT-311800"

would be removed and replaced with "DOT-3T1800"

75. In § 173.306, paragraph (a)(3)(v) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 173.306 Limited quantities of compressed gases.

(a)

(3) *

(v) Each container must be subjected to a test performed in a hot water bath; the temperature of the bath and the duration of the test must be such that the internal pressure reaches that which would be reached at 55 °C (131 °F) (50

°C) (122 °F) if the liquid phase does not exceed 95% of the capacity of the container at 50 °C (122 °F). If the contents are sensitive to heat or if the containers are made of plastics material which softens at this test temperature, the temperature of the bath must be set at between 20 °C (68 °F) and 30 °C (86 °F) but, in addition, one container in 2000 must be tested at the higher temperature. No leakage or permanent deformation of a container may occur, except that a plastic container may be deformed through softening provided that it does not leak.

Appendix A to Part 173 [Removed]

76. Appendix A to part 173 would be removed and reserved.

77. In Appendix E to part 173, paragraph 2.b.(4) would be redesignated 2.b.(5) and a new 2.b.(4) would be added to read as follows:

Appendix E to Part 173—Guidelines for the Classification and Packing Group Assignment of Class 4 Materials

2.
b.

(4) A self-reactive material shall be regarded as possessing explosive properties when, in laboratory testing, the formulation is liable to detonate, to deflagrate rapidly or show a violent effect when heated under confinement.

Appendix E to Part 173 [Amended]

78. In addition, in Appendix E to part 173, in paragraph 2.c.(3)(B), the wording "Powders of metals or metal alloys are classified when they can be ignited" would be revised to read "Powders of metals or metal alloys are classified in Division 4.1 when they can be ignited"

Appendix F to Part 173 [Amended]

79. In Appendix F to part 173, in paragraph 1., the phrase "Division 4.1" would be removed and replaced with "Division 5.1"

80. Appendix H would be added to part 173 to read as follows:

Appendix H to Part 173—Method of Testing for Sustained Combustibility

1. *Method.* The method describes a procedure for determining if the material when heated under the test conditions and exposed to an external source of flame applied in a standard manner sustains combustion.

2. *Principle of the method.* A metal block with a concave depression (test portion well) is heated to a specified temperature. A specified volume of the material under test is transferred to the well and its ability to sustain combustion is noted after application

and subsequent removal of a standard flame under specified conditions.

3. *Apparatus.* A combustibility tester consisting of a block of aluminum alloy or other corrosion-resistant metal of high thermal conductivity is used. The block has a concave well and a pocket drilled to take a thermometer. A small gas jet assembly on a swivel is attached to the block. The handle and gas inlet for the gas jet may be fitted at any convenient angle to the gas jet. A suitable apparatus is shown in Figure 5.1 of the UN Recommendations and the essential dimensions are given in Figures 5.1 and 5.2 of the UN Recommendations. The following equipment is needed:

(a) *Gauge*, for checking that the height of the center of the gas jet above the top of the test portion well is 2.2 mm (see Figure 5.1);

(b) *Thermometer*, mercury in glass, for horizontal operation, with a sensitivity not less than 1 mm/°C, or other measuring device of equivalent sensitivity permitting reading at 0.5 °C intervals. When in position in the block, the thermometer bulb must be surrounded with thermally conducting thermoplastic compound;

(c) *Hotplate*, fitted with a temperature-control device. (Other types of apparatus with suitable temperature-control facilities may be employed to heat the metal block);

(d) *Stopwatch*, or other suitable timing device;

(e) *Syringe*, capable of delivering 2 ml to an accuracy of ± 0.1 ml; and

(f) *Fuel source*, butane test fuel.

4. *Sampling.* The sample must be representative of the material to be tested and must be supplied and kept in a tightly closed container prior to test. Because of the possibility of loss of volatile constituents, the sample must receive only the minimum treatment necessary to ensure its homogeneity. After removing each test portion, the sample container must be immediately closed tightly to ensure that no volatile components escape from the container; if this closure is incomplete, an entirely new sample must be taken.

5. *Procedure.* Carry out the determination in triplicate.

WARNING—Do not carry out the test in a small confined area (for example a glove box), because of the hazard of explosions.

(a) It is essential that the apparatus be set up in a completely draft-free area (see warning) and in the absence of strong light to facilitate observation of flash, flame, etc.

(b) Place the metal block on the hotplate or heat the metal block by other suitable means so that its temperature, as indicated by the thermometer placed in the metal block, is maintained at the specified temperature within a tolerance of ± 1 °C. The test temperature is 60.5 °C or 75 °C, (see (h)). Correct this temperature for the difference in barometric pressure from the standard atmospheric pressure (101.3 kPa) by raising the test temperature for a higher pressure or lowering the test temperature for a lower pressure by 1.0 °C for each 4 kPa difference. Ensure that the top of the metal block is exactly horizontal. Use the gauge to check that the jet is 2.2 mm above the top of the well when in the test position.

(c) Light the butane test fuel with the jet away from the test position (i.e. in the "off"

position, away from the well). Adjust the size of the flame so that it is 8 mm to 9 mm high and approximately 5 mm wide.

(d) Using the syringe, take from the sample container at least 2 ml of the sample and rapidly transfer a test portion of 2 ml \pm 0.1 ml to the well of the combustibility tester and immediately start the timing device.

(e) After a heating time of 60 seconds (s), by which time the test portion is deemed to have reached its equilibrium temperature, and if the test fluid has not ignited, swing the test flame into the test position over the edge of the pool of liquid. Maintain it in this position for 15 s and then return it to the "off" position while observing the behavior of the test portion. The test flame must remain lighted throughout the test.

(f) For each test observe and record:

(i) whether there is ignition and sustained combustion or flashing, or neither, of the test portion before the test flame is moved into the test position;

(ii) whether the test portion ignites while the test flame is in the test position, and, if so, how long combustion is sustained after the test flame is returned to the "off" position.

(g) If sustained combustion interpreted in accordance with paragraph 6. of this appendix is not found, repeat the complete procedure with new test portions, but with a heating time of 30 s.

(h) If sustained combustion interpreted in accordance with paragraph 6. of this appendix is not found at a test temperature of 60.5 °C (141 °F), repeat the complete procedure with new test portions, but at a test temperature of 75 °C (167 °F).

6. Interpretation of observations.

The material must be assessed either as not sustaining combustion or as sustaining combustion. Sustained combustion must be reported at either of the heating times if one of the following occurs with either of the test portions:

(a) When the test flame is in the "off" position, the test portion ignites and sustains combustion;

(b) The test portion ignites while the test flame is in the test position for 15 s, and sustains combustion for more than 15 s after the test flame has been returned to the "off" position.

Note: Intermittent flashing may not be interpreted as sustained combustion. Normally, at the end of 15 s, the combustion has either clearly ceased or continues. In cases of doubt, the material must be deemed to sustain combustion.

§§ 173.201, 173.202, 173.203, 173.211, 173.212, 173.213, 173.226 [Amended]

81. In addition to the amendments set forth above, part 173 would be amended by removing the wording "4A1 or 4A2" and inserting in its place "4A" each place it appears; removing the wording "4B1 or 4B2" and inserting in its place "4B" each place it appears; and by removing the wording "6HH" and inserting in its place "6HH1" each place it appears in the following sections:

- Section 173.201 (b) and (c);
- Section 173.202 (b) and (c);

- c. Section 173.203 (b) and (c);
- d. Section 173.211 (b) and (c);
- e. Section 173.212 (b) and (c); and
- f. Section 173.213 (b) and (c).

PART 175—CARRIAGE BY AIRCRAFT

82. The authority citation for part 175 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 App. U.S.C. 1803, 1804, 1807, 1808; 49 CFR part 1.

83. In § 175.10, paragraphs (a)(4) introductory text and (a)(13) would be revised, paragraph (a)(17) would be removed and reserved, and a new paragraph (a)(26) would be added to read as follows:

§ 175.10 Exceptions.

(a)

(4) Non-radioactive medicinal and toilet articles carried by a crew member or passenger in checked or carry-on baggage, and non-flammable and non-toxic aerosols, with no subsidiary risk, for sporting or home use, when carried in checked baggage only when:

(13) Carbon dioxide, solid (dry ice) when:

- (i) In quantities not exceeding 2.3 kg (5.07 pounds) per package packed as prescribed by § 173.217 of this subchapter and used as a refrigerant for the contents of the package. The package must be marked with the name of the contents being cooled, the net weight of the dry ice or an indication that the net weight is 2.3 kg (5.07 pounds) or less, and also marked "Carbon Dioxide, Solid" or "Dry Ice
- (ii) Intended for use in food and beverage service aboard aircraft; or
- (iii) In quantities not exceeding 2 kg (4.4 pounds) per passenger when used to pack perishables in carry-on baggage provided the package permits the release of carbon dioxide gas.

(26) A small medical or clinical mercury thermometer for personal use, when carried in protective cases by passengers or crew members.

§ 175.10 [Amended]

84. In addition, in § 175.10, in paragraph (a)(12) introductory text, the wording "environmental restoration or protection," would be added immediately following "weather control," and immediately preceding "forest preservation"

85. In § 175.33, a new sentence would be added in paragraph (a)(1) introductory text after the first sentence, and a new paragraph (a)(9) would be added to read as follows:

§ 175.33 Notification of pilot-in-command.

(a)

(1) In the case of Class 1 material, the compatibility group letter also must be shown.

*

(9) The air waybill number (when issued).

§ 175.33 [Amended]

86. In addition, in § 175.33, in paragraph (a)(6), the word "and" at the end of the sentence would be removed; in paragraph (a)(7), the period at the end of the sentence would be removed and replaced with a semicolon; and in paragraph (a)(8), the period at the end of the sentence would be removed and replaced with " and"

PART 176—CARRIAGE BY VESSEL

87. The authority citation for part 176 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 App. U.S.C. 1803, 1804, 1805, 1808; 49 CFR part 1.

88. A new paragraph (c) would be added in § 176.27 to read as follows:

§ 176.27 Certificate.

(c) (1) A person responsible for packing or loading a freight container or transport vehicle containing hazardous materials for transportation by a manned vessel in ocean or coastwise service, must provide the vessel operator with a signed container packing certificate stating, at a minimum, that—

(i) The freight container or transport unit is serviceable for the materials loaded therein, contains no incompatible goods, and is properly marked, labeled or placarded, as applicable; and

(ii) When the freight container or transport unit contains packages, those packages have been inspected prior to loading, are properly marked, labeled or placarded, as applicable; are not damaged; and are properly secured.

(2) The certificate may be either on a separate document or be provided on the certificate required in § 172.204 of this subchapter.

89. In § 176.76, a new paragraph (i) would be added to read as follows:

§ 176.76 Transport vehicles, freight containers, and portable tanks containing hazardous materials.

(i) A fumigated transport unit may only be transported on board a vessel subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) The fumigated transport unit may be placed on board a vessel only if at least 24 hours have elapsed since the unit was last fumigated;

(2) The fumigated transport unit is accompanied by a document showing the date of fumigation and the type and amount of fumigant used;

(3) Prior to loading, the master is informed of the intended placement of the fumigated transport unit on board the vessel and the information provided on the accompanying document;

(4) Equipment that is capable of detecting the fumigant and instructions for the equipment's use is provided on the vessel;

(5) The fumigated transport unit must be stowed at least five meters from any opening to accommodation spaces;

(6) Fumigated transport units may only be transported on deck on vessels carrying more than 25 passengers; and

(7) Fumigants may not be added to transport units while on board a vessel.

PART 177—CARRIAGE BY PUBLIC HIGHWAY

90. The authority citation for part 177 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 App. U.S.C. 1803, 1804, 1805; 49 CFR part 1.

§ 177.841 [Amended]

91. In § 177.841, in paragraph (e)(3), the wording "is separated as required in § 177.848(e)(3) for classes identified with the letter 'O' in the Segregation Table for Hazardous Materials, would be revised to read "is separated in a manner that, in the event of leakage from packages under conditions normally incident to transportation, commingling of hazardous materials with foodstuffs, feed, or any other edible material would not occur.

PART 178—SPECIFICATIONS FOR PACKAGINGS

92. The authority citation for part 178 would continue to read as follows:

Authority: 49 App. U.S.C. 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1808; 49 CFR part 1.

93. In § 178.2, paragraph (a) would be revised and paragraph (e) would be added to read as follows:

§ 178.2 Applicability and responsibility.

(a) *Applicability.* (1) The requirements of this part apply to packagings manufactured—

(i) To a DOT specification, regardless of country of manufacture; or

(ii) To a UN standard, for packagings manufactured within the United States. For UN standard packagings manufactured outside the United States, see § 173.24(d)(2) of this subchapter. For UN standard packagings for which standards are not prescribed in this part, see § 178.3(b).

(2) A manufacturer of a packaging subject to the requirements of this part is primarily responsible for compliance with the requirements of this part. However, any person who performs a function prescribed in this part shall perform that function in accordance with this part.

(e) *Definitions.* For the purpose of this part—

Manufacturer means the person whose name and address or symbol appears as part of the specification markings required by this part or, for a packaging marked with the symbol of an approval agency, the person on whose behalf the approval agency certifies the packaging.

Specification markings mean the packaging identification markings required by this part including, where applicable, the name and address or symbol of the packaging manufacturer or approval agency.

94. In § 178.3, paragraph (a) introductory text, the first sentence of paragraph (a)(2) and paragraph (b) would be revised, a sentence would be added at the end of paragraph (a)(4) and a new paragraph (a)(5) would be added, to read as follows:

§ 178.3 Marking of packagings.

(a) Each packaging manufactured to a DOT specification or a UN standard must be marked with specification markings conforming to the applicable specification, and with the following:

(1)

(2) Unless otherwise specified in this part, with the name and address or symbol of the packaging manufacturer or, where specifically authorized, the symbol of the approval agency certifying compliance with a UN standard.

(4) For packagings having a capacity of 5 L (1 gallon) or 5 kg (11 pounds) or less, letters and numerals must be of an appropriate size.

(5) For packages with a gross mass of more than 30 kg (66 pounds), the markings or a duplicate thereof must appear on the top or on a side of the packaging.

(b) A UN standard packaging for which the UN standard is set forth in this part may be marked with the United Nations symbol and other specification markings only if it fully conforms to the requirements of this part. A UN standard packaging for which the UN standard is not set forth in this part may be marked with the United Nations symbol and other specification markings for that standard as provided in the ICAO Technical Instructions or Annex 1

of the IMDG Code subject to the following conditions:

(1) The U.S. manufacturer must establish that the packaging conforms to the applicable provisions of the ICAO Technical Instructions or Annex 1 of the IMDG Code, respectively.

(2) If an indication of the name of the manufacturer or other identification of the packaging as specified by the competent authority is required, the name and address or symbol of the manufacturer must be entered. Symbols, if used, must be registered with the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

(3) The letters "USA" shall be used to indicate the State authorizing the allocation of the specification marks if manufactured in the United States.

§ 178.502 [Amended]

95. In § 178.502, the following changes would be made:

a. In the paragraph (a) introductory text, the wording "types" would be revised to read "kinds"

b. In the paragraph (a)(1) introductory text and the first sentence in paragraph (a)(3), the wording "type" would be revised to read "kind"

96. In § 178.503, paragraph (d) would be redesignated paragraph (e); new paragraphs (a)(11) and (d) would be added; paragraph (a) introductory text, paragraph (a)(9), and paragraph (a)(10) would be revised; and newly designated paragraph (e)(3) would be amended by revising the illustration, to read as follows:

§ 178.503 Marking of packagings.

(a) The manufacturer must mark every packaging that is required to meet a UN standard with the marks specified in this section. The markings must be legible and placed in a location and of such a size relative to the packaging as to be readily visible, as specified in § 178.3(a). For packages with a gross mass of more than 30 kg (66 pounds), the markings or a duplicate thereof must appear on the top or on a side of the packaging. Except as otherwise provided in this section, every reusable packaging liable to undergo a reconditioning process which might obliterate the packaging marks must bear the marks specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(6) and (a)(9) of this section in a permanent form (e.g. embossed) able to withstand the reconditioning process. A marking may be applied in a single line or in multiple lines provided the correct sequence is respected. As illustrated by the examples in paragraph (e) of this section, the following information must

be presented in the correct sequence. Slash marks should be used to separate this information. A packaging conforming to a UN standard must be marked as follows:

(9) For metal or plastic drums or jerricans intended for reuse or reconditioning as single packagings or the outer packagings of a composite packaging, the thickness of the packaging material, expressed in millimeters, as follows:

(i) Metal drums or jerricans must be marked with the nominal thickness of the metal used in the body. The marked nominal thickness must not exceed the minimum thickness of the steel used by more than the thickness tolerance stated in ISO Standard 3574. The unit of measure is not required to be marked. When the nominal thickness of either head of a metal drum is thinner than that of the body the nominal thickness of the top head, body and bottom head must be marked (e.g., "1.0-1.2-1.0" or "0.9-1.0-1.0").

(ii) Plastic drums or jerricans must be marked with the minimum thickness (in mm, rounded to the nearest 0.1 mm) of the packaging material. Minimum thicknesses of plastic must be as determined in accordance with § 173.28(b)(4). The unit of measure is not required to be marked.

(10) In addition to the markings prescribed in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(9) of this section, every new metal or plastic drum having a capacity greater than 100 L and intended for reuse or reconditioning as a single packaging or the outer packaging of a composite packaging, must bear the marks described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(6), and (a)(9) of this section, in a permanent form, on the bottom. For these packagings, the markings on the top head or side of the packaging need not be applied in a permanent form and need not include the thickness mark described in paragraph (a)(9) of this section. This marking describes a drum's characteristics at the time it was manufactured and must be consistent with the original manufacturer's UN marking on the top head or side. Subsequent remanufacture may render some of the information provided in this bottom mark to be invalid (e.g., a 1A1 drum may be remanufactured into a 1A2 drum). This marking should not be used to evaluate compliance with § 173.24 of this subchapter.

(11) Rated capacity of the packaging expressed in liters may be marked.

(d) When, after reconditioning, the markings required by paragraph (a)(1)

through (a)(6) of this section no longer appear on the top head or the side of the metal drum, the reconditioner must apply them in a durable form followed by the markings in paragraph (c) of this section. These markings may identify a different performance capability than

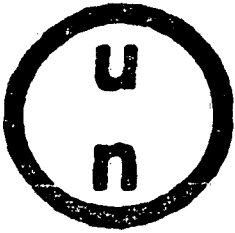
that for which the original design type had been tested and marked, but may not identify a greater performance capability. The markings applied in accordance with this paragraph may be different from those which are permanently marked on the bottom of a

drum in accordance with paragraph (a)(10) of this section.

(e)

(3) *

BILLING CODE 4910-60-P



IA1/Y1.4/150/92
USA/RB/10-93 RL

BILLING CODE 4910-60-C

*

§ 178.503 [Amended]

97. In addition, in § 178.503, the reference “§ 178.503(a)(1) through (a)(10)” following the illustration would be revised to read “§ 178.503(a)(1) through (a)(9)”

§ 178.508 [Amended]

98. In § 178.508, in paragraph (a)(2), the wording “plywood or plastic material” would be revised to read “plywood, plastics, or other suitable material”

99. In § 178.512, paragraphs (a)(3) and (a)(4) would be removed and paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(2), and (b)(2) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 178.512 Standards for steel or aluminum boxes.

(a)

- (1) 4A for a steel box; and
(2) 4B for an aluminum box.

(b)

(2) Boxes must be lined with fiberboard or felt packing pieces or must have an inner liner or coating of suitable material in accordance with subpart C of part 173 of this subchapter. If a double seamed metal liner is used, steps must be taken to prevent the ingress of materials, particularly explosives, into the recesses of the seams.

100. In § 178.513, paragraphs (b)(2) and (b)(3) would be redesignated (b)(3) and (b)(4), respectively, and a new paragraph (b)(2) would be added to read as follows:

§ 178.513 Standards for boxes of natural wood.

(b)

(2) Fastenings must be resistant to vibration experienced under normal conditions of transportation. End grain nailing must be avoided whenever practicable. Joints which are likely to be highly stressed must be made using clenched or annular ring nails or equivalent fastenings.

§ 178.516 [Amended]

101. In § 178.516, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (b)(1), at the end of the second sentence, the wording “ISO International Standard 535-1976(E)” would be revised to read “ISO International Standard 535-1991(E)”

b. In paragraph (b)(2), at the end of the first sentence, the wording “of wood.” would be revised to read “of wood or other suitable material.” and in the second sentence the wording “or other suitable material” would be added immediately following the word “battens”

c. Paragraphs (b)(4) and (b)(5) would be redesignated as paragraphs (b)(5) and (b)(6) and paragraph (b)(3)(iii) would be redesignated as paragraph (b)(4).

§ 178.521 [Amended]

102. In § 178.521, in paragraph (b)(2), in the penultimate sentence, the wording “water-resistant ply or barrier must also be placed” would be revised to read “waterproof ply or barrier, such as double-tarred kraft paper, plastics-coated kraft paper, plastics film bonded to the inner surface of the bag, or one or more inner plastics liners, must also be placed”

103. In § 178.522, paragraphs (a)(10) and (b)(3)(viii) would be revised and

paragraphs (a)(11) and (b)(3)(ix) would be added to read as follows:

§ 178.522 Standards for composite packagings with inner plastic receptacles.

(a)

(10) 6HH1 for a plastic receptacle within a protective plastic drum; and
(11) 6HH2 for a plastic receptacle within a protective plastic box.

(b)

(3)

(viii) 6HH1: Protective packaging must conform to the requirements for plastic drums, in § 178.509(b).

(ix) 6HH2: Protective packaging must conform to the requirements for plastic boxes, in § 178.517(b).

*

§ 178.522 [Amended]

104. In addition, in § 178.522, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (a)(9), the word “and” at the end of the paragraph would be removed.

b. In paragraph (b)(4), the wording “6HH” would be revised to read “6HH1” and the wording “6HH2” would be added immediately following “6HG2”

c. In paragraph (b)(5), the wording “6HH” would be revised to read “6HH1” and the wording “6HH2” would be added immediately following “6HG2”

105. In § 178.601, paragraph (k) would be redesignated as paragraph (l) and revised, a new paragraph (k) would be added, and paragraphs (b), (g)(2)(i), and (g)(2)(vi) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 178.601 General requirements.

(h) *Responsibility.* It is the responsibility of the packaging manufacturer to assure that each package is capable of passing the prescribed tests. To the extent that a package assembly function, including final closure, is performed by the person who offers a hazardous material for transportation, that person is responsible for performing the function in accordance with §§ 173.22 and 178.2 of this subchapter.

(g)
(2)

(i) The outer packaging must have been successfully tested in accordance with § 178.603 with fragile (e.g. glass) inner packagings containing liquids at the Packing Group I drop height;

(vi) When the outer packaging is intended to contain inner packagings for liquids and is not leakproof, or is intended to contain inner packagings for solids and is not siftproof, a means of containing any liquid or solid contents in the event of leakage must be provided in the form of a leakproof liner, plastic bag, or other equally efficient means of containment. For packagings containing liquids, the absorbent material required in paragraph (g)(2)(v) of this section must be placed inside the means of containing liquid contents; and

(k) *Number of test samples.* Provided the validity of the test results is not affected and with the approval of the Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety several tests may be performed on one sample.

(l) *Record retention.* Following each design qualification test and each periodic retest on a packaging, a test report must be prepared. The test report must be maintained at each location where the packaging is manufactured, at each location where the design qualification tests are conducted for as long as the packaging is produced and for at least two years thereafter, and at

each location where the periodic retests are conducted until such tests are successfully performed again and a new test report produced. In addition, a copy of the test report must be maintained by a person certifying compliance with this part. The test report must be made available to users of a packaging or a representative of the Department upon request. The test report must contain the following information:

- (1) Name and address of test facility;
- (2) Name and address of applicant (where appropriate);
- (3) A unique test report identification;
- (4) Date of the test report;
- (5) Manufacturer of the packaging;
- (6) Description of the packaging design type (e.g. dimensions, materials, closures, thickness, etc.), including methods of manufacture (e.g. blow molding) and which may include drawing(s) and/or photograph(s);
- (7) Maximum capacity;
- (8) Characteristics of test contents, e.g. viscosity and relative density for liquids and particle size for solids;
- (9) Test descriptions and results; and
- (10) Signed with the name and address of signatory.

§ 178.601 [Amended]

106. In addition, in § 178.601, the following changes would be made:

a. In paragraph (g)(2) introductory text, the wording "Inner packagings" would be revised to read "Articles or inner packagings"

b. In paragraph (g)(5)(i), the reference "§ 178.602" would be revised to read "§ 178.603"

c. In paragraph (g)(5)(ii), the reference "§ 178.603" would be revised to read "§ 178.604"

§ 178.602 [Amended]

107. In § 178.602, in the second sentence of paragraph (c), the reference "§ 178.603(d)(2)" would be revised to read "§ 178.603(e)"

108. In § 178.603, in paragraph (a) introductory text, a sentence would be added following the second sentence,

the first sentence in paragraph (c) would be revised; and paragraph (f)(1) would be revised to read as follows:

§ 178.603 Drop test.

(a) Where more than one orientation is possible for a given drop test, the orientation most likely to result in failure of the packaging must be used.

(c) Testing of plastic drums, plastic jerrycans, plastic boxes other than expanded polystyrene boxes, composite packagings (plastic material), combination packagings with plastic inner packagings, textile bags with inner plastic liners, woven plastic bags, and plastic film bags must be carried out when the temperature of the test sample and its contents has been reduced to -18 °C (0 °F) or lower.

(f)

(1) For packagings containing liquid, each packaging does not leak when equilibrium has been reached between the internal and external pressures, except for inner packagings of combination packagings when it is not necessary that the pressures be equalized;

§ 178.604 [Amended]

109. In § 178.604, in paragraph (d), in the second sentence, the wording "for a period of time sufficient to pressurize the interior of the packaging to the specified air pressure and to determine if there is leakage of air from the packaging" would be revised to read "for other than production testing, for a minimum time of five minutes"

Issued in Washington, DC on July 1, 1994 under authority delegated in 49 CFR part 106, appendix A.

Alan I. Roberts,

Associate Administrator for Hazardous Materials Safety.

[FR Doc. 94-16542 Filed 7-15-94; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-60-F.P